

## ENGLISH-GREEK DICTIONARY

### A

**Abandon, v. trans.** *Quit*: P. and V. λείπειν, κατ'αλείπειν, ἀπολείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, προλείπειν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐξ'ἀμείβειν, ἐκλιμπάνειν. *Relinquish*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), μεθίνααι, Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.), V. διαμεθίνααι. *Leave in the lurch*: P. and V. λείπειν, κατ'αλείπειν, προλείπειν, ἀποστοιπέειν (gen.) (Plat.), προδιδόναι, ἐρημοῦν, Ar. and P. προίενααι or mid. (*Give up, yield*): P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι, παρίενααι. *Leave empty*: P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν. *Abandon (a feeling, etc.)*: P. and V. μεθίνααι, ἀφίενααι, V. παρίενααι. *Abandon oneself (to a feeling, etc.)*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Abandon to slavery*: eis δουλείαν προίεσθαι (Dem. 102). *They abandoned themselves to their fate*: P. προίεντο σφᾶς αὐτοῖς (Thuc. 2, 51). *Abandon one's post*: P. τάξιν λείπειν, V. τάξιν ἐρημοῦν.

**Abandoned, adj.** *Left empty or left alone*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Betrayed*: V. πρόδοτος. *Base (of character)*: P. and V. κῆκός, αἰσχρός, V. πᾶνώλης, πᾶντολμος, παντότολμος, P. ἀπονεινημένος, Ar. and V. ἐξώλης, πᾶνώλεθρος; see *base*.

**Abandonment, subs.** P. ἀπόλειψις, ἡ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ.

**Abase, v. trans.** P. and V. κᾶθυρεῖν, κατ'ἀβύλλειν, συστέλλειν, κολοῦειν, P. ταπεινοῦν, Ar. and V. ἰσχυαίνειν, V. κατ'αρρέπειν, κλίνειν. *Be abased*: see also P. and V. κίμπτησθαι (Plat.).

**Abasement, subs.** P. ταπεινότης, ἡ; see *disgrace*.

**Abash, v. trans.** *Make ashamed*: P.

and V. αἰδῶ παρέχειν (dat.). *Be abashed*: P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι, ἐπαισχύνεσθαι. See *ashamed*.

**Abashed, adj.** V. κατ'ηφῆς.

**Abate, v. trans.** P. and V. μεθίενααι, κουφίζειν; see *relax*. V. intrans. P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνίενααι, P. ἐπανίενααι. *Abate from*: P. and V. λωφᾶν (gen.), ἀνίενααι (gen.), Ar. and V. ὑφίενααι (gen.), V. ἐξ'ἀνίενααι (gen.).

**Abatement, subs.** P. λώφησις, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ. *Abatement, relief from*: P. and V. λῆσις, ἡ (gen.), ἀπαλλαγῆ, ἡ (gen.); see *relief, cessation*.

**Abbate, v. trans.** P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολοῦειν.

**Abbreviated, adj.** P. and V. σύντομος.

**Abbreviation, subs.** P. συντομία, ἡ (Plat.).

**Abdicate, v. trans.** P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι (gen.).

**Abdomen, subs.** Ar. and P. ἡτρον, τό; see *belly*.

**Abduction, subs.** P. and V. ἀρπῆγή, or pl., V. ἄγωγῆ, ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 1263).

**Aberration, subs.** P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ, V. πλάνος, ὁ, P. παραχρή, ἡ; see *madness*.

**Abet, v. trans.** *Encourage*: P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, παρ'ἀκκλίνειν, ὀρμᾶν, V. ὀτρύνειν; see *encourage, aid*. *Have a hand in*: P. and V. συμπράσσειν, V. συμφυτεύειν. *Her father Menelaus abets his daughter here*: V. πατήρ τε θυγατρὶ Μενέλεως συνδρατᾶε (Eur., *And.* 40).

**Abettor, subs.** See *accessory, helper*.

**Abeyance, leave in, v. trans.** P. and V. ἰᾶν, παρ'αλείπειν.

**Abhor**, v. trans. P. and V. μισεῖν, V. στυγεῖν, ἔχθειν, Ar. and V. ἀποπτέειν, ἔχθαίρειν.

**Abhorrence**, subs. P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἔχθος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἦ, V. στυγος, τό, μίσσημα, τό. *Object of abhorrence*, subs.: V. μῖσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στυγος, τό, στυγήμα, τό; see *hatred*.

**Abhorrent**, adj. P. and V. μῖστος, κατὰπτυστος, V. μισητός, στυγητός, στυγνός, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος; see *hateful*, *hated*.

**Abide**, v. trans. *Wait for*: P. and V. μένειν, ἀνᾶμένειν, Ar. ἐπᾶνᾶμένειν, Ar. and P. περιμένειν, P. ὑπομένειν, V. προσμένειν (rare P.), ἀμμένειν; see *wait for*. *Endure*: see *endure*. V. intrans. P. and V. μένειν, πᾶρᾶμένειν, Ar. and P. κατᾶμένειν, περιμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. προσμένειν, μῖμνειν; see *wait*. *Dwell*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν, Ar. and V. ναίειν; see *dwell*. *Abide by* (*decision, terms, etc.*): P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.).

**Abiding**, adj. *Lasting*: P. μονίμος. *Secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφάλής, V. ἔμπεδος. *Lasting long*: P. and V. χρόνιος.

**Abiding-place**, subs. Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἦ, V. ἀναστροφή, ἦ; see *dwelling*.

**Ability**, subs. P. and V. δυνάμις, ἦ. *Cleverness*: P. δεινότης, ἦ. *Mental powers*: P. φρόνησις, ἦ. *Have natural ability for*: P. εὐφυής εἶναι [eis (acc.) or πρὸς (acc.)].

**Abject**, adj. P. and V. τᾶπεινός. *Of things extreme*: P. and V. ἄσχάτος. *Abject poverty*: P. μωρὰ πενία, ἦ (Plat.), πολλὴ ἔνδεια, ἦ (Dem.).

**Abjectly**, adv. P. ταπεινῶς.

**Abjuration**, subs. *Sworn denial*: Ar. and P. ἐξωμοσία, ἦ. *Renunciation*: P. ἀπόρρησις, ἦ.

**Abjure**, v. trans. *Deny on oath*: P. and V. ἐξομνᾶναι (or mid.), ἀπομνᾶναι. *Renounce*: P. and V. εἶναι, χαίρειν εἶναι.

**Able**, adj. *Clever*: Ar. and P. φρονίμος, P. and V. σύνετός, δεινός, σοφός. *Having power or capacity* (with in-

fin.): P. and V. δυνάτος, οἴος τε, ἱκανός. *Having natural ability*: P. and V. εὐφυής (Eur., Frag.). *Be able*, v. intrans.: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἔχειν, οἴος τ' εἶναι, Ar. and V. σθένειν.

**Ablution**, subs. P. ἀπόλουσις, ἦ.

**Ably**, adv. *Cleverly*: P. and V. σοφῶς. *Well*: P. and V. εἰ, καλῶς.

**Aboard**, adv. P. and V. ἐπι νεώς. (*To aboard, put aboard*): see *embark*.

**Aboard**, prep. P. and V. ἐπι (gen.).

**Abode**, subs. *House*: P. and V. οἶκος, ὄ, οἴκησις, ἦ, οἴκηρα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἦ, Ar. and V. δῶμος, ὄ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον, τό, ἔδρα, ἦ; see *house, dwelling*. *Of the gods*: V. ἔδη τὰ (also Plat. but rare P.).

**Abolish**, v. trans. P. and V. κῆθιραιν, λθεῖν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατᾶλθεῖν.

**Abolition**, subs. P. κατάλυσις, ἦ. *Abolition of debts*: P. χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἦ (Plat.).

**Abominable**, adj. See *hateful*.

**Abominably**, adv. See *hatefully*.

**Abominate**, v. trans. See *hate*.

**Abomination**, subs. See *hatred*. *Object of hatred*: V. ἔχθος, τὸ, μῖσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στυγος, τό, στυγήμα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό. *Anything polluted*: P. and V. μιασμα, τό, ἄγιος, τό, V. μῖσος, τό; see *pollution*.

**Aboriginal**, adj. P. and V. αὐτόχθων.

**Abortion**, subs. P. ἀμβλωσις, ἦ. *Cause abortion to*: P. ἀμβλίσκειν (acc.) (Plat.), P. and V. ἐμβλῶναι (acc.) (Plat.).

**Abortive**, adj. *Vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, ἀνήνυτος, P. ἀκυρτος, ἀπρακτος, V. ἀκέραιος.

**Abortively**, adv. *In vain*: P. and V. ἄλλως, μᾶτην (Plat.), V. μᾶταιώς; see *in vain, under vain*.

**Abound**, v. intrans. P. εἰσπυρεῖν, V. πληθῆναι (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρῖσκαι, θύλλειν; see *flourish*. *Abound in*: P. εἰσπυρεῖν (gen. or dat.), ἀκμάζειν (dat.), V. πληθύνειν (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also

but rare P.), πλήθειν (gen.), Ar. and V. βρύειν (gen. or dat.). *Flow with* : P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.). *Let the means of life abound* : V. περιρρεῖτω βίος (Soph., *El.* 362). *Abounding in* : V. φλέων (dat.); see *rich in*.

**About**, prep. of time or place. P. and V. περὶ (acc.), V. ἀμφὶ (acc.) (rare P.). Of time, also P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *About this very time* : P. ὑπ' αὐτὸν τὸν χρόνον. *Near* : P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *About one's knees* : V. ἀμφὶ γούνασι (Eur., *Alc.* 947). *Concerning* : P. and V. περὶ (acc. or gen.), V. ἀμφὶ (gen. or dat.). After verbs expressing anxiety, fear, etc. : P. and V. περὶ (dat.), ἀμφὶ (dat.), ὑπέρ (gen.). *For the sake of* : P. and V. ἕνεκα (gen.), διὰ (acc.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), ὑπέρ (gen.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκά (gen.), ἐκάτι (gen.), V. εἰνεκά (gen.).

**About**, adv. *Round about, around* : P. and V. περίξ (rare P.), κύκλω. *Nearly* : P. and V. σχεδόν, σχεδόν τι. With numbers : P. μάλιστα, ὧς, or use prep., P. ἀμφὶ (acc.), περί (acc.), P. and V. εἰς (acc.). *What are you about?* P. and V. τί πάσχεις; *Be about to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Bring it about that* : see *effect*. *Come about* : see *happen*.

**Above**, adv. P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω. *In a former passage (in a book)* : P. ἄνω. *From above* : P. and V. ἄνωθε(ν), P. καθ' ἕπερθε, ἐπάνωθεν, V. ὑπόθεν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξ' ἕπερθε. *Above ground, on earth* : P. and V. ἄνω, V. ἄνωθε(ν).

**Above**, prep. of place. P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen.). *Of measure* : P. and V. ὑπέρ (acc.). *In preference to* : P. and V. πρὸ (gen.), P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.), V. πρόσθε (gen.), πάρος (gen.). *Superior to* : use P. and V. κρείστων (gen.), V. ὑπέρτερος (gen.). *Above being bridged* : P. χρημάτων κρείστων. *Above the law* : P. ἔμπροσθεν τῶν νόμων. *Not to wish to be above the law* : τῶν νόμων γε μὴ πρότερος εἶναι

θέλειν (Eur., *Or.* 487). *Remain over and above* : Ar. and P. περιγύγνεσθαι, P. περιεῖναι.

**Abreast**, adv. *In a line* : P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Keep abreast of*, v. : use P. and V. ἔπεσθαι (dat.), σύντεπ-σθαι (dat.).

**Abridge**, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμ-νειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν.

**Abridged**, adj. P. and V. σύντομος; see *short*.

**Abroad**, adv. *Out of doors* : P. and V. ἔξω, Ar. and V. θύρασι. *From abroad* : P. and V. ἔξωθεν, V. θύ-ρᾱθεν. *Of motion to* : Ar. and V. θύραζε. *Away from home* : use adj., P. and V. ἐκδημος, V. θύραϊος. *Go or live abroad* : P. and V. ἐκδη-μεῖν, ἀποξενοῦσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν, V. ξενοῦσθαι. *Going or living abroad*, subs. : P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἦ, P. ἀποδημία, ἦ. *Get abroad (of rumour)* : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι; see *be bruted abroad*, under *bruit*. *Owing to service in the field and occupation abroad* : P. διὰ τὰς στρατείας καὶ τὴν ὑπερόριον ἀσχολίαν (Thuc. 8, 72).

**Abrogate**, v. trans. P. and V. καθαι-ρεῖν, λύειν, Ar. and P. κατὰλύειν, P. ἀναιρεῖν.

**Abrogation**, subs. P. κατάλυσις, ἦ.

**Abrupt**, adj. *Sheer, steep* : P. ἀπό-κρημνος, κρημνώδης, ἀποτόμος (Plat.), ἀπόρρωξ (Xen.), V. ὑψηλόκρημνος, ὄκρῖς; see *steep*. *Of speech* : P. βραχυλόγος. *Sudden* : see *sudden*.

**Abruptly**, adv. *In few words* : P. and V. ἐν βραχεί, P. διὰ βραχέων. *Suddenly* : P. and V. ἐξαίφνης, P. αἰφνιδίως.

**Abruptness**, subs. *Of speech* : P. βραχυλογία, ἦ. *Suddenness* : see *suddenness*.

**Abscess**, subs. P. φῆμα, τό (Plat.).

**Abscond**, v. intrans. *Run away* : Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν. *Desert* : Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν; see *desert*. *Withdraw privately* : P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι.

**Absence**, subs. P. and V. ἀπουσία, ἦ. *Living away from home* : P.

- and V. ἐκδημία, ἤ, P. ἀποδημία, ἤ. *Absence of mind*: P. and V. λήθη, ἤ.
- Absent**, adj. P. and V. ἄπών. *From home*: P. and V. ἐκδημος, V. θύραϊος. *Forgetful*: Ar. and P. ἐπιλήσμων. *Be absent*: P. and V. ἀπείναι, ἀποστᾶτεῖν (Plat.), P. ἀπογίγνεσθαι. *Be from home*: P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν. *It is nothing. Finish your tale I was absent in mind*: V. οὐδὲν πέραινε δ' ἐξέβην γὰρ ἄλλοσε (Eur., I.T. 781).
- Absolute**, adj. *Entire*: P. and V. παντελής, τέλειος, τέλεος. *Pure, sheer*: P. εἰλικρινής, ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος. *Supreme in authority*: P. and V. κύριος. *Despotic*, adj.: P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός. *Arbitrary*: Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ.
- Absolutely**, adv. P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, P. ὅλως, Ar. and P. πάνυ, ἀπεχρῶς. *With a negative*: P. and V. ἀρχήν. *Despotically*: P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς. *Taken by itself*: P. αὐτὸ καθ' αὐτό. *Purely*: P. εἰλικρινῶς. *As opposed to relatively*: P. ἀπλῶς (Arist.).
- Absolution**, subs. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγώμη, ἤ, V. σύγνοια, ἤ. *Purification*: P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ, λῆσις, ἤ.
- Absolve**, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν; see *acquit, purify*.
- Absorb**, v. trans. *Drink*: P. and V. πίνειν. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀνάλισκεν, P. καταναλίσκεν, ἀπαναλίσκεν. *Mix up*: Ar. and P. κατὰμυγναι. *Be absorbed into*: P. συγκαταμίγνυσθαι εἰς (acc.) (Plat.). *Draw*: P. and V. ἔλκειν. *Absorbed in* (met.): P. ὄλος πρὸς (dat.), V. ἀνεμένος εἰς (acc.). *Be absorbed in* (met.): P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.).
- Abstain**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι; see *refrain*. *Abstain from*: use verbs given with the gen. *Abstain from food*: P. and V. ἀσιτεῖν.
- Abstemious**, adj. P. and V. σώφρων.
- Sober*, adj.: P. and V. νήφρων (Plat.), ἄσιος (Plat.); see *temperate*.
- Abstemiously**, adv. P. ἐγκρατῶς, P. and V. σωφρόνως; see *temperately*.
- Abstemiousness**, subs. P. ἐγκράτεια, ἤ, Ar. and P. σωφρόσυνη, ἤ; see *temperance*.
- Abstinence**, subs. *Self-restraint*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἤ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἤ; see *temperance*. *Abstinence from food*: V. ἀσιτία, ἤ.
- Abstinent**, adj. P. ἐγκρατής, P. and V. σώφρων; see *temperate*.
- Abstract**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαίρειν, ἐπέφαιρειν, V. ὑποσπᾶν; see *steal, remove*.
- Abstract**, subs. *Summary*: P. κεφάλαιον, τό.
- Abstract**, adj. *Opposed to concrete*: P. αὐτός, e.g. *abstract justice*: P. αὐτὸ τὸ δίκαιον, *abstract beauty*: P. αὐτὸ τὸ καλόν. *The abstract conception (of a thing)*: P. ἰδέα, ἤ, εἶδος, τό; see *concrete*. *Existing only in the mind*: P. νοητός.
- Abstraction**, subs. *Theft*: P. and V. κλοπή, ἤ. *Of mind*: V. πλάνος, ὁ. *Thought*: P. νόησις, ἤ; see *thought*.
- Abstruse**, adj. P. and V. ὑπέφρων, ἀδηλος, ποικίλος, V. ὕσειρετος, ἀσημος, δυστέκμαρτος; see *obscure*.
- Abstrusely**, adv. Ar. and V. ποικίλως; see *obscurely*.
- Abstruseness**, subs. P. ὑπέφρων, ἤ (Plat.).
- Absurd**, adj. Ar. and P. ὀνόητος, P. and V. μῦρος, εὐήθης; see *foolish*. *Strange, odd*: P. and V. ἄσπιος (Eur., Frag.). *Ridiculous*: P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κατὰγέλαστος. *Unreasonable*: P. ἄλογος.
- Absurdity**, subs. *Folly*: P. and V. ἄνοια, ἤ, μωρία, ἤ, P. εὐήθεια, ἤ, V. εὐηθία, ἤ. *Ridiculousness*: Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἤ. *It is the height of absurdity*: P. ἔστι πολλὴ ἄλογια.
- Absurdly**, adv. P. and V. εὐήθως, Ar. and P. ὀνόητως, P. μύρωσ (Xen.); see *foolishly*. *Ridiculously*: P. ἀτόπως, γελώσις, καταγέλαστος.

**Abundance**, subs. P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. Also with gen. following: P. and V. πλήθος, τό, V. βᾶρος, τό.

**Abundant**, adj. P. and V. πολὺς, ἄφθονος, Ar. and P. συγχρὸς, εὐπορος, V. ἐπίρρυτος *Rich*: V. πλούσιος.

**Abundantly**, adv. P. and V. ἀφθότως (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὐπόρως. *Richly*: Ar. and V. πλουσίως.

**Abuse**, v. trans. *Misuse*: P. ἀποχρησθαι (dat.). *Speak evil of*: P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν, διαβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), ὑβρίζειν, ὀνειδίζειν (dat.), P. κακίζειν, βασκαίνειν, βλασφημεῖν (eis, acc. or κατά, gen.), ἐπηρεάζειν (dat.), Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντεῖν, V. ἐξουειδίζειν, λακκοστομεῖν, δυσφημεῖν, δεινάζειν, δυστομεῖν, κυδάσσειν (dat.).

**Abuse**, subs. *Keptroachi, insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὀνειδος, τό, διάβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπηρεα, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, κακηγορία, ἡ, βασκανία, ἡ, Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντία, ἡ, λοιδορία, ἡ. *Mischief, evil*: P. and V. κακόν, τό.

**Abusive**, adj. Ar. and P. διάβολος, βασκάνος, P. βλασφημος, κακήγορος, φιλολοιδόρος, σὺκοφαντικός, V. λοιδόρος (Eur., (*lycl.*)), κακόστομος, P. and V. κακός.

**Abusively**, adv. P. διαβόλως, σὺκοφαντικῶς, P. and V. κακῶς.

**Abut**, v. intrans. *Project*: P. and V. προῦχειν; see *project*. *Abut on, be near*: P. ἔχειν (gen.).

**Abysmal**, adj. Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος.

**Abys**, subs. P. and V. χάσμα, τό, V. βάθος, τό, χάρυβδις, ἡ, Ar. and V. βυθός, ὁ. *Met. of grief, trouble, etc.*: use P. and V. πέλαγος, τό (Plat.), V. βάθος, τό. *You have come to such an abyss of folly*: P. eis τούτο ἀφίχθε μωρίας.

**Academy**, subs. Ar. and P. Ἀκαδήμεια, ἡ; see *school*.

**Accede**, v. intrans. P. and V. συχωρεῖν, ἐταινεῖν, σὺναινεῖν (Plat.). *Accede to*: P. and V. συχωρεῖν (dat.), καταινεῖν (acc.), V. προσχωρεῖν (dat.); see *assent, agree*.

**Accelerate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιέγειν; see *hasten*.

**Accent**, subs. *Pitch*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ. *Way of speaking*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ; see *voice*. *Mark on syllable to show accent*: P. ὀξύτης, ἡ (Plat., *Orat.* 399A). *Have a foreign accent, v.*: P. ξενίζειν.

**Accentuate**, v. trans. *Met. increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνειν. *Inflame, embitter*: P. and V. παροξύνειν.

**Accept**, v. trans. P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, ἀποδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι. *Take, receive*: P. and V. λαμβάνειν; see *receive*. *Agree to*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.), P. ἀγάπῃν (acc. or dat.) (also Ar. absol.). *Believe, trust*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πιστεύειν (dat.).

**Acceptable**, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, ἀρεστός, V. φίλος, θύμηδής; see *agreeable*. *If the same course be acceptable to all*: V. εἰ πᾶσι ταυτῶν πρᾶγμ' ἀρεσκόντως ἔχει (Eur., *I. T.* 581).

**Acceptably**, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως; see *agreeably*.

**Acceptance**, subs. P. and V. λήψις, ἡ. *Acceptance of brides*: P. δωροδοκία, ἡ.

**Access**, subs. P. and V. εἶσδος, ἡ, πρόσβῆσις, ἡ, προσβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόσσδος, ἡ, P. ἔφοδος, ἡ. *To a person*: P. and V. εἶσδος, ἡ; see *intercourse*. *Visitition, assault*: P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ. *Of illness*: P. καταβολή, ἡ; see *fit*. *In access of passion*: V. ὄργῃ χρώμενος (Soph., *O. R.* 1241). *Access to the walls*: V. τειχῶν προσαμβάσεις (Eur., *Phoen.* 744).

**Accessible**, adj. P. and V. εὐβάτος (Plat.), P. προσβατός (Xen.), V. εὐπρόσιτος. *Of persons*: P. εὐπρόσσδος, P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος; see *affable*.

**Accession**, subs. *Addition*: P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Succession*: P. and V. ἐκδοχή, ἡ, διαδοχή, ἡ.

**Accessory**, adj. P. and V. *συναίτιος, κοινωνός*. *Accessory to*: P. and V. *συναίτιος* (gen.), *κοινωνός* (gen.), *μέτοχος* (gen.), *μεταίτιος* (gen.) (Plat.), *ὑπαίτιος* (gen.), *ἴστωρ* (gen.). *Be accessory*: P. and V. *συνειδέσθαι*.

**Accessory**, subs. *Something added*: P. and V. *προσθήκη, ἤ. Something subordinate*: P. and V. *πάρεργον, τό*. *Of a person sharing guilt*: see *accomplice*.

**Accident**, subs. P. and V. *τύχη, ἤ, συμφορά, ἤ, P. περίπτωμα, τό, σύμπτωμα, τό*. *In case of accident*: P. *ἦν τι συμβῆ*.

**Accidental**, adj. *Unintentional*: P. and V. *οὐχ ἐκούσιος, P. ἀκούσιος*; see *unintentional*.

**Accidentally**, adv. *By chance*: P. and V. *τύχη, P. ἐκ τύχης, κατὰ τύχην*. *Unintentionally*: P. and V. *ἀκούσιος*; see *unintentionally*.

**Acclaim**, v. trans. *Celebrate*: P. and V. *ἡμεῖν*. *Shout approval*: Ar. and P. *θορυβεῖν* (absol.). *Applaud*: P. *κροτεῖν* (absol.). *Praise*: P. and V. *ἐπαινέειν*.

**Acclamation**, subs. P. and V. *θόρυβος, ὁ*. *Applause*: Ar. and P. *κρότος, ὁ*. *Praise*: P. and V. *ἔπαινος, ὁ*.

**Acclimatise**, v. trans. *Accustom*: P. and V. *ἐθίζειν*.

**Accommodate**, v. trans. *Gratify*: P. and V. *χαρίζεσθαι* (dat.). *Hold, have room for*: P. and V. *χωρεῖν* (acc.). *Accommodate with a loan*: P. *εὐπορεῖν* (acc. of loan, dat. of person). *Accommodate oneself to*: P. and V. *εἰκεν* (dat.), P. *συγκαθιέναι* (dat.); see *yield*.

**Accommodating**, adj. P. *ράδιος, P. and V. εὐχερής*; see *obliging*.

**Accommodation**, subs. *Lodging*: P. and V. *κατάλοις, ἤ. Terms*: P. *ὁμολογία, ἤ*.

**Accompaniment**, subs. P. and V. *μέλος, τό*. *To the accompaniment of*: P. and V. *ὑπό* (gen.).

**Accompany**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔπεσθαι, σὺνέπεσθαι, ὁμιλεῖν, Ar. and*

*P. ἀκολουθεῖν, παρᾶκολουθεῖν, P. συνακολουθεῖν, V. μεθέπεσθαι, ὁμαρτεῖν* (all with dat.). *On a journey*: P. and V. *συμπορεύεσθαι* (absol. or with dat.). *Be with*: P. and V. *συνεῖναι* (dat.), *συγγίγνεσθαι* (dat.). *In music*: Ar. *ὑπάδειν* (dat.). *On a voyage*: P. and V. *σμπλεῖν* (absol. or dat.). *On an expedition*: P. *συστρατεῖν* (absol. or dat.).

**Accomplice**, subs. P. and V. *συνεργός, ὁ or ἤ, συναίτιος, ὁ or ἤ, κοινωνός, ὁ or ἤ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, μέτοχος, ὁ or ἤ, V. συνεργάτης, ὁ, συνεργάτης, ἤ*. *The part of an accomplice*: V. *τὸ συνδρῶν χρέος* (Eur., *And.* 337).

**Accomplish**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀνυτεῖν, κατάνυτεῖν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν* (or mid. in P.), *ἐργάζεσθαι, κύτεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, V. ἐξάνυτεῖν, τελευτᾷν, ἐκπράσσειν, τελείν* (rare P.), *ἐκπεραίνειν, κραινέειν, ἐπικραινέειν, P. ἐπιτελείν*; see *complete*. *Help to accomplish*: P. and V. *συμπεραίνειν* (τί, τινι), *συγκάτεργάζεσθαι* (τί, τινι). *Having accomplished these labours*: V. *ἄθλων τῶνδ' ὑπερτελής* (Soph., *Trach.* 36). *Be accomplished* (of an oracle): see *be fulfilled*, under *fulfil*.

**Accomplished**, adj. *Fulfilled*: P. *ἐπιτελής, P. and V. τέλειος* (rare P.), *τέλειος* (rare P.), *V. ἐκτελής, τελεισφόρος*. *Met. clever*: Ar. and P. *χᾶρις, φιλόμουσος, P. and V. μουσικός*.

**Accomplishment**, subs. P. and V. *πράξις, ἤ, V. ἄνη, ἤ* (Aesch., *Theb.* 713). *End*: P. and V. *τέλος, τί, τελευτή, ἤ, πέρας, τό*. *Skill*: P. and V. *τέχνη, ἤ*.

**Accord**, subs. P. *ὁμόνοια, ἤ, συμφωνία, ἤ* (Plat.). *With one accord*: P. and V. *ὁμοῦ, P. μᾶ ὁρμηῖ (Xen.), ἐκ μίας γνώμης, ἀπὸ μίας ὁρμῆς, Ar. and P. ὁμοθυμᾶδόν*; see *unanimously*. *Of one's own accord*: use adj., P. and V. *ἑκὼν ἀντεπαγγατος, P. ἑκὼν γε εἶναι*. *Of things, without human agency*: use adj., P. and V. *αἰτύ-*

- ματος, P. ἀπὸ ταύτοματου. *Be in accord* : see *agree*.
- Accord**, v. trans. See *grant*. *Accord with* : P. and V. συνάδεν (dat.), συμφέρειν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμοροθεῖν (dat.).
- Accordance**, subs. See *accord*. *In accordance with* : P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), sometimes ἐκ (gen.).
- Accordant**, adj. P. and V. σύμφωνος (Plat.), σύνφδος (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀκόλοθος, V. προσωδός, σύνήγορος.
- According to**, prep. P. and V. κατὰ (acc.).
- Accordingly**, adv. *Therefore* : P. and V. οὖν, οἰκοῦν, τοίνυν, τοίγαρ, τοιγαροῦν, Ar. and V. νῦν (enclitic), Ar. and P. τοιγάροτο; see *therefore*. *Act accordingly* : P. and V. τὰ δέοντα πράσσειν.
- Accost**, v. trans. P. and V. προσᾶγορεύειν, προσεπεῖν (2nd aor.), V. αὐδᾶν, προσαυδᾶν, προσφωνεῖν, προσφθέγγεσθαι, ἐνέπευ, προσενέπευ, προσηγορεῖν; see *address*.
- Account**, subs. *Narrative* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Give an account of one's career* : P. τοῦ βίου λόγον δίδουαι. *Report, description* : P. ἀπυγγελία, ἡ. *Value, consideration* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Make no account of* : P. περὶ οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), V. οὐδάμου τίθεσθαι (acc.). *Of no account* : V. ἀναριθμητος, πᾶρ οὐδέν. *Be of no account* : V. οὐδάμου εἶναι. *Turn to account* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *On account of* : P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἔνεκα (gen.), χάριν (μην.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκα (gen.), ἐκάτι (gen.), V. εἴνεκα (gen.). *Reckoning* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Cast accounts* : P. τιθεῖν ψήφους (Dem. 304). *I haven't mentioned even a fraction of the sins standing to their account* : P. οὐδὲ πολλοστὸν μέρος εἴρηκα τῶν τοιούτοις ὑπαρχόντων κακῶν (Lys. 144). *Examination of accounts* : Ar. and P. εἴθυνα, ἡ, or pl. *Demand one's accounts* : P. λόγον ἀπατεῖν. *Render account* : P. εἴθυναν δίδουαι, λόγον ἀποφέρειν. *Put down to one's account*, v. : P. καταλογίζεσθαι (τί, τινι), P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τι, εἰς τινα); see *impute*. *Take into account* : P. ὑπολογίζεσθαι.
- Account**, v. trans. See *consider*. *Understand* : P. and V. συνίεναι; see *understand*. *Account for* : P. λόγον δίδουαι (gen.). *Be cause of* : P. and V. αἴτιος εἶναι (gen.). *Be satisfactorily accounted for (of money)* : P. δικαίως ἀποφαινέσθαι.
- Accountable**, adj.  *LIABLE to give account* : P. and V. ὑπεύθυνος, P. ὑπαίτιος, ὑπόλογος, ἔνοχος. *The cause of* : P. and V. αἴτιος (gen.); see *liable*.
- Accountant**, subs. P. εὐθυνος, ὁ, λογιστής, ὁ.
- Account-book**, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματέιον, τό, γραμμᾶτα, τά.
- Accoutre**, v. trans. P. and V. σκευάζειν, στέλλειν (Plat.), P. κατασκευάζειν. *Arm* : P. and V. ὀπλιζέω, ἐξοπλιζέω (Plat.); see *dress*.
- Accoutrement**, subs. P. and V. σκενή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. σᾶγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὀπλίσις, ἡ; see *dress*.
- Accredited**, adj. *Be accredited as consul*, v. : P. προξενεῖν. *As ambassador* : Ar. and P. πρεσβεῖν.
- Accretion**, subs. P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ.
- Accrue**, v. intrans. P. and V. προσκείσθαι, προσγίγεσθαι, προσεῖναι.
- Accumulate**, v. trans. P. and V. συλλέγειν, ἀθροίζειν. *Heap up* : P. and V. νεῖν, P. συννεῖν. V. intrans. : P. and V. συλλέγεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι.
- Accumulation**, subs. *Heap* : Ar. and V. θωμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. σωρός, ὁ (Xen.); see *heap*. *Quantity* : P. and V. πλήθος, τό.
- Accuracy**, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Truth* : P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ; see *truth*. *Correctness* : Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, V. νυμέρτια, ἡ.
- Accurate**, adj. P. and V. ἀκρίβης. *True* : P. and V. ἀληθής, ὀρθός. *Be accurate* : P. ἀκριβολογέσθαι. *State as accurate* : V. ἐξακρίβοῦν.

- Accurately, adv.** P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Truly* : P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὀρθῶς. *Know accurately* : P. and V. ἀκριβοῦν (acc.) (Plat.).
- Accursed, adj.** *Under a curse* : P. ἐναγής, ἐπάρατος, V. ἀραῖος, Ar. and P. ἀλίτηριος. *Abominable* : P. and V. κατάρητος, μιᾶρός, Ar. and V. ἐξώλης, πᾶνώλεθρος, V. δυσόνυμος, πᾶνώλης, θεομῶσής, θεοστῦγής, θεόπτυστος, Ar. and P. θεοῖς ἐχθρός, θεομῶσής; see *cursed*.
- Accusation, subs.** P. κατηγορία, ἡ, κατηγορήμα, τό, P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, αἰτιάμα, τό, ἔγκλημα, τό, V. ἐπίκλημα, τό. *Legal suit* : P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *Malicious accusation* : Ar. and P. σῦκοφαντία, ἡ.
- Accuse, v. trans.** P. and V. κατηγορεῖν (τινός, τι), αἰτιάσθαι (τινά, τινος), ἐπαιτιάσθαι (τινά, τινος), ἐγκάλεῖν (τινί, τι), Ar. and P. ἐπικάλεῖν (τινί, τι). *Prosecute* : P. and V. δῶσκειν, Ar. and P. γράφεισθαι. *Join in accusing* : P. συγκατηγορεῖν (τινός, τινι, or τινός, μετά τινος). *Accuse maliciously* : Ar. and P. σῦκοφανεῖν.
- Accused, The (judicially), subs.** P. and V. ὁ φεύγων.
- Accuser, subs.** P. and V. κᾄτηγος, ὁ, ἡ. *Prosecutor* : P. and V. ὁ δῶσκων. *Malicious accuser* : Ar. and P. σῦκοφάντης, ὁ.
- Accustom, v. trans.** P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P. συνεθίζειν. *Be accustomed to (with infin.)* : P. and V. εἰωθέναι, φίλειν, ἐθίζεσθαι.
- Accustomed, adj.** *Customary* : P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἤθᾶς (Dem. 605), P. συντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *Accustomed to* : P. συνήθης (dat.), V. ἤθᾶς (gen.).
- Ace, subs.** *The whole army came within an ace of defeat* : P. εἰς ὀλίγον ἀφίκετο πᾶν τὸ στράτευμα νικηθῆναι (Thuc. 4, 129). *He came within an ace of being killed* : P. παρὰ μικρὸν ἦλθεν ἀποθανεῖν (Isoc. 388).
- Acerbity, subs.** P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.
- Ache, subs.** P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀλγηδών, ἡ, ὀδύνη, ἡ, ἄλγημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό; see *rain*.
- Ache, v. intrans.** P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, ὀδύνασθαι, V. ἀλγύνεσθαι.
- Achieve, v. trans.** *Win for oneself* : P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, φέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, εὐρίσκεισθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, V. κομίζειν; see *win*. *Win by labour* : V. ἐκπονεῖν, ἐκμοχθεῖν. *Accomplish* : see *accomplish*.
- Achievement, subs.** *Acquisition* : P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ. *Feat* : P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.
- Acid, adj.** P. αἰστηρός, Ar. and P. στρυφινός.
- Acidity, subs.** P. αἰστηρότης, ἡ.
- Acknowledge, v. trans.** *Confess* : P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν (only three times in V.), P. προσομολογεῖν; *see confess*. *Admit as genuine* : P. ὁμολογεῖν. *Recognise, receive* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι. *Acknowledge (favours, etc.), repay* : P. and V. ἀποδίδοναι (χάριν).
- Acknowledgment, subs.** *Confession* : P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Return, recompense* : P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.).
- Acme, subs.** P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Met.*, P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *Be at its acme* : P. and V. ἀκμαῖεν. *The acme of madness* : P. ὑπερβολήμανίας.
- Acorn, subs.** P. βαλᾶνος, ἡ (Homer and Aristotle).
- Acquaint, v. trans.** P. and V. δῖνισκεν; see *inform*. *Be acquainted with (i.) things* : P. and V. γνωρίζειν, μαθηθᾶναι, (ii.) persons : P. and V. γνωρίζειν, P. χρῆσθαι (dat.), γνωρίμους ἔχειν (dat.). *Have experience of* : P. and V. δῦλαῖν (dat.), χρῆσθαι (dat.).
- Acquaintance, subs.** *Friendship* : P. οἰκαῖότης, ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ, χραία, ἡ, γνώρισις, ἡ (Plat.). *Friend* : *unc. adj.*, P. συνήθης, γνώριμος, ἐπιγίδησας, οἰκείος; see *friend*. *Acquaintances with, experience of* : P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ (gen.), ἐπιτημία, ἡ (gen.).



**Acquainted with**, adj. P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), V. ἴδρις (gen.); see *versed in*. *Knowing*. V. ἴστωρ (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.). *He made himself acquainted with all he could of the Persian language and the customs of the country*: P. τῆς Περσίδος γλώσσης ὅσα ἠδύνατο κατανόησε καὶ τῶν ἐπιτηδευμάτων τῆς χώρας (Thuc. I, 138).

**Acquiesce**, v. P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, στέργειν, Ar. and P. ἀγαπᾶν, V. αἰνεῖν; see *assent*. *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.); see *endure*.

**Acquiescence**, subs. *Endurance*: P. καρτερία, ἦ. (*alm*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἦ).

**Acquire**, v. trans. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, φέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εἰρίσκεισθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εἰρίσκειν, V. ἄρνησθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνίστασθαι. *Obtain*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κτακτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν, P. περιποιεῖσθαι. *Acquire by labour*: V. ἐκπονεῖν, ἐκμοχθεῖν. *Acquire in addition*: P. and V. ἐπικτᾶσθαι, P. προσκτᾶσθαι. *Help to acquire*: P. συγκτᾶσθαι (τί, τι), συγκατακτᾶσθαι (τί, τι).

**Acquired**, adj., opposed to *native*. P. and V. ἐπακτος, ἐπίσακτος.

**Acquirement**, subs. P. and V. κτήσις, ἦ. *Receiving*: P. and V. λήψις, ἦ. *Skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἦ.

**Acquisition**, subs. See *acquirement*. *Something acquired*: P. and V. κτήμα, τό. *Advantage, gain*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό.

**Acquit**, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀφίαναι, σώζειν, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν, P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν (gen.), ἀποψηφίζεσθαι (gen.), ἀπογιγνώσκειν (gen.). *Acquit of blame*: P. ἀπολύειν τῆς αἰτίας. *Acquit oneself (bravely, etc.)*: use παρ᾽ ἑαυτὸν (ἀνδραγαθῶν); see *behave*. *Be acquit-*

*ted*: P. and V. φεύγειν, σώζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποφεύγειν.

**Acquittal**, subs. P. ἀποπήφισις, ἦ, Ar. and P. ἀπόφευξις, ἦ, P. and V. τὸ φεύγειν.

**Acre**, subs. Use P. and V. πλῆθρον, τό (about a quarter of an acre). *Many broad acres shall I leave you*: πολυπλήθρους δὲ σοὶ γῆας λείψω (Eur., *Alc.* 687).

**Acreage**, subs. *Divide by acreage*: Ar. διελεῖν κατὰ γῆας.

**Acid**, adj. Ar. and P. δριμύς.

**Acrimonious**, adj. P. and V. πικρός.

**Acrimoniously**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς.

**Acrimony**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἦ.

**Acrobat**, Be an, v. P. κυβιστᾶν; see *tumbler*.

**Acropolis**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀκρόπολις, ἦ, V. ἀκρόπολις, ἦ.

**Across**, prep. *Thorough*: P. and V. διὰ (gen.). *Over*: P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen. and acc.). *On the other side of*: P. and V. πέραν (gen.). Adv., P. and V. πέραν. *Crosswise*: P. φορμηδόν. *At right angles*: use adj., P. ἐγκάρσιος. *Build across (so as to intercept)*, v. trans.: P. παροικοδομεῖν.

**Act**, subs. P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πρᾶξις, ἦ, ἔργον, τό, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. ἔργμα, τό. *Legislative act*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, ψήφος, ἦ. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Caught in the act*, adj.: P. αὐτόφωρος, V. ἐπίληπτος.

**Act**, v. intrans. P. and V. ποιεῖν, δρᾶν, πράσσειν. *Act on the stage*, v. trans.: P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι (acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Dem. 418 and 449); see also *play*. *Act part of Antigone*: P. Ἀντιγόνην ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Answer, succeed*: P. and V. προχωρεῖν, χωρεῖν; see *answer*.

**Action**, subs. Opposed to *idleness*: P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἦ; see *act*. *The hands of the young are braced for action*: V. νέων τοι δρᾶν μὲν ἔντονοι

- χίρες (Eur., *Frag.*). *At law* : P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ. *Bring action against* : P. εἰς ἀγῶνα καθιστάναί (acc.). *Virtue, power (of drugs, etc.)* : V. δυνάμεις, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ. *Battle* : P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Put ships out of action* : P. ναῦς ἀπλοὺς ποιεῖν (Thuc. 7, 34). *Some seven (ships) were put out of action* : P. ἑπτὰ τινας ἀπλοὶ ἐγένοντο (Thuc. 7, 34). *Action, as opposed to passivity* : P. πράξις, ἡ.
- Actionable, adj.** P. ὑπόδικος.
- Active, adj.** *Busy* : P. and V. ἀσχολος, V. πολῦπνος; see *industrious*. *Eager* : P. and V. πρόθυμος, ἐνθους, σύνθους; see *eager*. *Of mind* : Ar. and P. ὀξύς. *Nimble* : P. and V. ελαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος, θοός, V. λαυηρός. *Energetic* : P. and V. δραστήριος. *An active man (a good walker)* : P. ἀνὴρ εὐζωνος (Thuc. 2, 97). *In active service (of ships)* : P. ἐνεργός. *Be on active service (of troops)* : P. ἐξεστρατεῦσθαι (perf. mid. of ἐκστρατεύειν); see *take the field, under field*. *Take active part in, be busy with* : P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.). *Share in* : P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.); see *share*. *Manage* : P. and V. πράσσειν (acc.).
- Active agent, subs.** *Ringleader* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.
- Actively, adv.** *Eagerly* : P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῆ. *Nimblely* : V. κοῦφως, Ar. ελαφρῶς.
- Activity, subs.** *Eagerness* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Energy* : P. τὸ δραστήριον. *Ease of movement* : P. εὐκολία, ἡ (Plat.), εὐχέρεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Agility* : P. ελαφρότης, ἡ (Plat.), V. ὠκότης, ἡ. *Bustle* : P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Quickness* : P. ὀξύτης, ἡ.
- Actor, subs.** Ar. and P. ὑποκριτής, ὁ. *Pantomime actor* : P. μῦμος, ὁ. *Third rate actor* : P. τριταγωνιστής, ὁ.
- Actual, adj.** *Genuine* : P. ἀληθινός. *True* : P. and V. ἀληθής, V. ἔτιμος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐτήτυμος.
- Exact, P. and V. ἀκριβής.**
- Actually, adv.** *Genuinely* : P. ἀληθινῶς. *Truly* : P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ἐτητύμως. *Really* : P. and V. ὄντως. *Opposed to nominally* : P. and V. ἔργῳ. *Exactly* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.
- Actuate, v. trans.** *Induce* : P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, πείθειν; see *induce*.
- Acumen, subs.** P. and V. σῖνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, P. φρονησις, ἡ, ἀγχίνια, ἡ (Plat.).
- Acute, adj.** *Dangerous* : Ar. and P. χάλεπός, P. and V. δεινός; see *dangerous*. *Extreme* : P. and V. ἐσχάτος. *Violent* : P. σφοδρός, ἰσχυρός. *Quick-witted* : P. and V. σύνετος, σοφός, δεινός, Ar. and P. ὀξύς, φρόνιμος, P. ἀγχίνους. *Clever (of things)* : P. and V. σοφός, δεινός. *Of an angle, accent, etc.* : P. ὀξύς.
- Acutely, adv.** *Violently* : P. and V. σφοδρῶ, δεινῶς, P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Cleverly* : P. and V. σοφῶς. *Very, extremely* : P. ἀμυχανῶς.
- Acuteness, subs.** *Violence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Quick wit* : see *acumen*.
- Adage, subs.** P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, παροιμία, ἡ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ; see *saying*. *According to the adage* : P. τὸ λεγόμενον.
- Adamant, subs.** P. and V. ἀδάμης, ὁ.
- Adamantine, adj.** P. and V. ἀδύμαντινος.
- Adapt, v. trans.** P. and V. προσαρμόζειν, ἐφαρμόζειν (Xen.), συναρμόζειν, Ar. and P. ἐναρμόζειν. *Be adapted for* : P. and V. ἀρμόζειν (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Adapt oneself to* : P. and V. συμφέρεσθαι (dat.). *Yield to* : P. and V. εἶκειν (dat.); see *yield*. *Adapted for* : P. and V. ἐπιτήθειος (dat. or πρός, acc.), P. εὐφής (πρός, acc.).
- Adaptable, adj.** *Easy to manage* : P. εὐμεταχείριστος.
- Add, v. trans.** P. and V. προστίθειν, προσβάλλειν, προσφέρειν, ἐπάγειν.

*Be added* : P. and V. προσίγγεσθαι, προσκείσθαι, προσείναι. *Add up, calculate* : P. and V. λογίζεσθαι. *I added that I had no expectations* : P. προσέθηκα ὅτι οὐδὲ προσδοκῶ (Dem. 355).

**Adder, subs.** See *snake*.

**Addicted to, adj.** *Habituated to* : P. συνήθης (dat.). *Inclined to* : P. προπετής (πρός, acc.), V. προνωπής (εἰς, acc.); see *inclined*.

**Addition, subs.** *What is added* : P. and V. προσθήκη, ἦ. *Act of adding* : P. πρόσθεσις, ἦ. *In addition to, prep.* : P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), ἐπί (dat.). *In addition, adv.* : P. and V. πρὸς (rare P.), ἐτί, Ar. and P. προσέτι. *He exacted seventy drachmae and a small sum in addition* : P. εἰσέπραξε δραχμὰς ἑβδομήκοντα καὶ μικρόν τι πρὸς (Dem. 611). *In compounds, use P. and V. πρὸς, e.g. receive in addition* : P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν.

**Additional, adj.** *Use in addition.* *Additional ray* : P. ἐπιφορὰ, ἦ.

**Additionally, adv.** See *besides*.

**Added, adj.** P. ἀνεμίαιος (Plat.), Ar. ὑπηγίμιος. Met., see *mad*.

**Address, subs.** P. and V. πρόσρησις, ἦ, λόγος, ὁ, P. πρόσρημα, τό, V. πρόσφθεγμα, τό, προσφώνημα, τό. *Public speech* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, P. δημογορία, ἦ. *Address to troops before battle* : see *exhortation*. *Skill* : P. and V. τέχνη. *Addresses, courting* : P. θεραπεία, ἦ. *Rajah's addresses to* : Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.); see *court*.

**Address, v. trans.** P. and V. προσᾶγορεύειν, προσεπεῖν (2nd aor.), V. αὐδᾶν, προσαυδᾶν, προσφωνεῖν, προσφθέγγεσθαι, ἐνέπειν, προσενέπειν, προσηγορεύειν. *That I might come to address the goddess Pallas in prayer* : V. Παλλάδος θεᾶς ὅπως ἰκοίμην εὐγμάτων προσήγορος (Soph., Ant. 1184). *Addressed by whom?* V. τῷ προσήγορος; (Soph., Phil. 1353). *Address (publicly)* : Ar. and P. δημογορεῖν πρὸς (acc.). *Of*

*a general addressing troops* : P. παρακελύεσθαι (dat. or absol.); see *exhort*. *Address oneself to* : P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, ἐπί, εἰς, acc.), ἔχεσθαι (gen.), νοῦν προσέχων (dat.), καθίστασθαι εἰς (acc.). *Consult* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.). *The servants all addressed their hands to work* : V. δμῶδες πρὸς ἔργον πάντες ἴσαν χεράς (Eur., El. 799).

**Adduce, v. trans.** P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προσφέρειν, παρέχεσθαι.

**Adept, subs. and adj.** Use P. and V. ἔμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων.

**Adequate, adj.** P. and V. ἄξιος, ἱκανός, ἀρκῶν; see *sufficient*. *Be adequate, v. P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἐξαρκεῖν*; see *be enough, under enough*.

**Adequately, adv.** P. and V. ἀρκούντως, P. ἱκανῶς; see *enough*.

**Adhere to, v. intrans.** *Cling to* : P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.). *Be attached to* : P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), προσείναι (dat.), προσίγγεσθαι (dat.). *Abide by* : P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.).

**Adherent, subs.** Use adj., P. and V. φίλος, εἶνους. *Ally* : P. and V. σύμμαχος. *Win us adherent, v.* : P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Receive as adherent, v.* : P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν. *Be adherent of, v.* : P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.). *Be friendly to* : P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (dat.).

**Adhesion, subs.** *Good-will* : P. and V. εἶνοια, ἦ. *Addition* : P. and V. προσθήκη, ἦ. *Alliance* : Ar. and P. συμμάχια, ἦ.

**Adhesive, adj.** P. γλισχρός.

**Adieu, interj.** See *farewell*.

**Adjacent, adj.** P. and V. πρόσχωρος, P. ὁμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιόχωρος; see *neighbouring*.

**Adjoin, v. trans.** P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Lie near* : P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.).

**Adjoining, adj.** See *adjacent*. *Next* : P. ἐχόμενος.

**Adjourn, v. trans.** P. and V. ἀνᾶβάλλεσθαι, εἰς αὐθις ἀποτίθεσθαι.

- Adjournment**, subs. P. and V. ἀναβολή, ἦ, V. ἀμβολή, ἦ.  
**Adjudge**, v. trans. *Decide* : P. and V. δικάζω, διάγιγνώσκω, κρίνω, διαίρειν. *Assign as judge* : P. ἐπιδικάζω (τί, τινί), V. κρίνω (τί, τινί); see *assign*.  
**Adjudge**, v. intrans. P. and V. δικάζω. *Adjudicate on* : P. and V. διαίρειν (acc.), διάγιγνώσκω (acc.), δικάζω (acc.), κρίνω (acc.).  
**Adjudication**, subs. P. and V. κρίσις, ἦ, P. διάγνωσις, ἦ.  
**Adjunct**, subs. *Addition* : P. and V. προσθήκη, ἦ. *Something secondary* : P. and V. παρεργον, τό.  
**Adjuration**, subs. P. παράκλησις, ἦ, V. παρὰ κέλευσμα, τό; see *entreaty*. *Adjudication of the gods* : P. ἐπιθεασμός, ό, θεῶν ἐπίκλησις, ἦ, θεῶν ἐπιμαρτυρία, ἦ, θεῶν ἀνάκλησις, ἦ.  
**Adjure**, v. trans. P. παρακαλεῖσθαι, P. and V. παρὰ κἀλεῖν, ἐπίσκηπτειν; see *entreat*. *Call on as witness* : Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτύρεσθαι. *Call to aid* : P. ἐπιβοᾶσθαι.  
**Adjust**, v. trans. *Fit* : P. and V. ἐφαρμόζω, σὺναρμόζω. *Put to* : P. and V. προτιθέναι. *Put in order* : Ar. and P. διατίθεναι, Ar. and V. καταστέλλειν. *Adjust (a quarrel, etc.)* : P. and V. εὖ τίθεναι or εὖ τίθεσθαι; see *make up*.  
**Adjustment**, subs. *Arrangement* : P. διάθεσις, ἦ. *Reconciliation* : P. and V. διαλλαγὴ, ἦ, σὺναλλαγὴ, ἦ, P. διάλυσις, ἦ.  
**Administer**, v. trans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, μεταχειρίζεσθαι, τᾶμιεύειν, ἐπιτροπεύειν, P. διαχειρίζω. *Supply* : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.); see *supply*. *Administer oath to* : P. ἐξορκεῖν (acc.).  
**Administration**, subs. P. διοίκησις, ἦ, διαχείρισις, ἦ. *Those at the head of the government* : P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, P. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι.  
**Admirable**, adj. *Excellent* : P. and V. χρηστός, ἀγαθός, σπουδαῖος, κἀλός, ἀμείμπος.  
**Admirably**, adv. P. and V. εὖ κἀλώς, ἀμείμπος (Xen.).  
**Admiral**, subs. P. and V. ναύαρχος, ό, στρατηγός, ό.  
**Admiralty**, subs. *Office of admiral* : P. ναυαρχία, ἦ. *Board of admiralty* : use P. οἱ ἀποστολῆς.  
**Admiration**, subs. P. and V. ζῆλος, ό. *Praise* : P. and V. ἔπαινος, ό.  
**Admire**, v. trans. P. and V. θαυμάζω, ζηλοῦν, V. ἐκπαγλείσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄγασθαι (also Plat. but rare P.). *Admire (for a thing)* : P. and V. θαυμάζω (gen.), ζηλοῦν (gen.). *Admired by all*, adj. : P. and V. περιβλεπτός. *Be admired and honoured* : V. περιβλέπεσθαι τίμος.  
**Admirer**, subs. P. ζηλωτής, ό. *Lover* : P. and V. ἐραστής, ό; see *suitor*.  
**Admissible**, It is, v. impers. P. and V. ἔξεστι, πάρεστι, πᾶρι, πᾶρεικει, P. ἐνδέχεται, ἰγχωρεῖ, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται.  
**Admission**, subs. *Getting in* : P. εἰσαγωγή, ἦ. *Way in or right of entrance* : P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἦ. *Confession* : P. ὁμολογία, ἦ, ὁμολόγημα, τό.  
**Admit**, v. trans. *Let in* : P. and V. εἰσφρεῖν, πᾶριέειν, εἰσδέχεσθαι, εἰσιγεῖν, προσδέχεσθαι, V. πᾶρεισδέχεσθαι, ἐπισφρεῖν, P. παραδέχεσθαι, προσίσθαι, εἰσιέειν. *Confess* : P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν, P. προσομολογεῖν, συνομολογεῖν. *Accept* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι. *Admit (a claim, etc.)* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσίσθαι, P. ἀποδέχεσθαι. *Admit of* : P. ἐνδέχεται (acc.). *To admit of excuse* : P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν.  
**Admittance**, subs. See *admission*.  
**Admixture**, subs. P. and V. κρῖσις, ἦ, σύγκρασις, ἦ (Eur., *Frags.*). *Without admixture, pure* : P. and V. ἄκρῶτος.  
**Admonish**, v. trans. P. and V. νουθετεῖν, πᾶραινεῖν (dat.), διδάσκειν, συμβουλεύειν (dat.), V. φρονεῖν, πᾶρῖσκειν (once), πᾶρηγορεῖν. *Bring to book* : P. and V. σφραγίζω, μνησθίζω, Ar. and V. ἀρμόζω.

- Admonisher**, subs. *Teacher* : P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ ἢ ὁ ἡ. *Chastener* : P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ. *Counsellor* : P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ.
- Admonition**, subs. P. and V. παραινεσις, ἡ, νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό, Ar. νουθεσία, ἡ.
- Admonitory**, adj. P. νουθετητικός.
- Adolescence**, subs. P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ὦρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ; see *manhood*.
- Adolescent**, adj. *Full-grown* : P. τέλειος, V. ἐκτελής. *Be adolescent* : P. and V. ἡβᾶν, V. ἐφηβᾶν.
- Adopt**, v. trans. *Into a family* : P. ποιῆσθαι, εἰσποιῆσθαι. *Get adopted* : P. εἰσποιεῖν. *Get oneself adopted* : P. εἰσποιεῖσθαι. *Adopt a course of action* : P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι, P. προαυρεῖσθαι. *Put into force, use* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Adopt new manners* : V. μεθαρμόσαι τρόπους νέους (Æsch., P. V. 309).
- Adopted**, adj. P. εἰσποιητός, ποιητός, P. and V. θετός (Plat. and Eur., Frag.). *Whoso receives adopted children into his house* : V. ὅστις . . . παῖδας θνητοὺς εἰς δόμους ἐκτίηται (Eur., Frag.).
- Adoption**, subs. P. εἰσποίησις, ἡ, ποίησις, ἡ. *Choice* : P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ.
- Adorable**, adj. P. and V. ἐράσμιος (Plat.), P. ἐραστός (Plat.). *Lovable* : P. and V. προσφιλής. *Dear* : P. and V. φίλος.
- Adoration**, subs. *Worship* : P. θεραπεῖα, ἡ. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, V. σέβας, τό. *Love* : P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ.
- Adore**, v. trans. *Worship* : P. θεραπεύειν, P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, προσκινεῖν, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν; see *worship*. *Love* : P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.) (Plat.); Ar. and V. ἐρασθαι (gen.).
- Adorer**, subs. *Worshipper* : P. θεραπευτής, ὁ. *Lover* : P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ.
- Adorn**, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγαλλαν, ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν; see *equip*. *Adorn oneself* : Ar. and P. καλλωπίζεσθαι.
- Adorned**, adj. V. εὖκοσμος.
- Adornment**, subs. P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Ornament* : V. ἄγαλμα, τό. *Personal adornment* : P. σώματος σχηματισμός, ὁ (Plat.). *The art of personal adornment* : P. ἡ κομμωτική (Plat.).
- Adroit**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, ἄγαθός, Ar. and P. δεξιός, V. εὖχειρ. *Adroit in* : P. and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.); see *versed in*.
- Adroitly**, adv. *Cleverly* : P. and V. σοφός. *Well* : P. and V. εὖ.
- Adroitness**, subs. P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ, P. δεινότης, ἡ.
- Adulation**, subs. See *flattery*.
- Adulatory**, adj. See *flattering*.
- Adult**, adj. *Full grown* : P. τέλειος, V. ἐκτελής.
- Adulterate**, v. trans. P. and V. κίβδηλεύειν. *Corrupt* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Mix* : P. and V. μυνδναι, συμμυγνδναι, ἀνάμυγνδναι. *Defile* : P. and V. μαινεῖν.
- Adulterated**, adj. P. and V. κίβδηλος.
- Adulteration**, subs. P. κίβδηλεια, ἡ. *Corruption* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.
- Adulterer**, subs. Ar. and P. μοιχός, ὁ; see *paratouer*.
- Adulteress**, subs. P. μοιχείτρια, ἡ.
- Adultery**, subs. P. μοιχεία, ἡ. *Commit adultery*, v. : Ar. and P. μοιχεύειν.
- Adumbrate**, v. trans. *Sketch in outline* : P. υπογράφειν, σκιαγραφεῖν.
- Adumbration**, subs. *Sketch in outline* : P. υπογραφὴ, ἡ, περιγραφὴ, ἡ, σκιαγραφία, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ.
- Advance**, v. trans. *Lead or bring forward* : P. and V. προάγειν. *Promote, help on* : P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With non-personal subject : P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *Promote in rank* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν, προτιμᾶν, V. τιμον ἀνάγειν. *Bring to greatness* : P. προάγειν. *Bring to success* : P. and V. κἀγορθοῦν. *Bring forward*,

- advance* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προσφέρειν, παρήχεσθαι. *Increase* : P. and V. αὔξαιεν. *Lend, advance money* : Ar. and P. δανείζειν.
- Advance**, v. intrans. P. προέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. προϊέναι, P. and V. προχωρεῖν, προβαίνειν. *March* : P. and V. πορεύεσθαι. *Improve* : P. and V. προκόπτειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι. *Advance against* : P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι (dat.). *Advance in price* : see *rise*.
- Advance**, subs. Ar. and P. πρόσσδος, ἦ. *Improvement* : P. ἐπίδοσις, ἦ. *Loan* : P. δάνεισμα, τό. *In advance of* : P. and V. πρό (gen.). *Ships sent in advance* : P. νῆες πρόπλοι αἱ. *Knowing Tissaphernes' intentions far in advance* : P. εἰδὼς ἐκ πλείονος τῆν Τισσαφέρου γνώμην (Thuc. 8, 88). *Advances (friendly)* : P. θεραπεία, ἦ. *Make advances to* : Ar. and P. θεράπτειν (acc.). *Make advances (to an enemy)* : P. λόγους προσφέρειν (dat.). *Advances (of a lover)* : P. πείρασις, ἦ (Thuc. 6, 56).
- Advanced in years**, adj. Use P. πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας, προβεβληκῶς τῆ ἡλικία. *His life is already far advanced* : V. πρόσω μὲν ἤδη βίωτος (Eur., *Hipp.* 795).
- Advanced-guard**, subs. P. προφυλακή, ἦ, οἱ προφύλακες.
- Advanced-post**, subs. P. προτείχισμα, τό.
- Advancement**, subs. *Improvement* : P. ἐπίδοσις, ἦ. *Increase* : P. αὔξισις, ἦ.
- Advantage**, subs. *Gain* : P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λῆμμα, τό. *Benefit* : P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἦ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἦ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἦ. *Superiority* : P. πλεονεξία, ἦ, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *To the advantage of, in favour of* : P. and V. πρόσ (gen.). *Have the advantage, v.* : P. περιεῖναι, πλεόν ἔχειν. *Get the advantage of, v.* : P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.), πλεόν φέρεσθαι (gen.), πλεόν ἔχειν (gen.). *Take advantage of, v.* : P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.).
- Use* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Derive advantage, v.* : P. and V. κερδαίνειν ὄνισσασθαι. *Have the advantage (benefit) of, v.* : see *benefit*. *Fight at an advantage* : P. ἐκ περιόντος ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Thuc. 8, 46). *It is a great advantage for him to be sole master of the whole position* : τὸ εἶναι ἐκείνου ἓνα ὄντα κύριον . . . πολλῶ προέχει (Dem. 10). *Tyrants have no such advantages* : P. τοῖς δὲ τυράννοις οὐδὲν ὑπάρχει τοιοῦτον (Isoc. 15, C). *The borrower has the advantage of us in everything* : P. ὁ δανειζόμενος ἐν παντὶ προέχει ἡμῶν (Dem. 1283). *We have many natural advantages in war* : P. πρὸς πόλεμον πολλὰ φύσει πλεονεκτητήματα ἡμῶν ὑπάρχει (Dem. 124). *What advantage is there?* V. τί δ' ἔστι τὸ πλεόν; (Eur., *Phoen.* 553). *What advantage will it be to the dead?* P. τί ἔσται πλεόν τῷ γε ἀποθανόντι; (Antiphon, 140.)
- Advantage**, v. trans. See *benefit*.
- Advantageous**, adj. *Profitable* : Ar. and P. κερδάλιος, P. λυσιτελής; superlative, use V. κέρδιωτος. *Beneficial* : P. and V. σύμφωρος, συμφέρων, χρησίμωρος, πρόσφορος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος, V. ὄνησιμος. *Suitable* : P. ἐπίκαιρος. *Be advantageous, v.* : P. and V. συμφέρειν, ὠφελεῖν, Ar. and P. λυσιτελεῖν, V. λύειν τέλη οἱ λύειν ἀλομῆ; see *profit*.
- Advantageously**, adv. *Profitably* : P. κερδαλέως, λυσιτελοῦντως. *Beneficially* : P. συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ὠφελίμως, συμφερόντως. *Well* : P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς. *Conveniently* : P. and V. προύργου.
- Advent**, subs. P. ἀφίξις, ἦ, P. and V. παρουσία, ἦ.
- Adventitious**, adj. P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπειρακτος, V. θύραιος.
- Adventure**, subs. *Incident* : P. and V. συμφορά, ἦ, πάθος, τό. *Risk* : P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ; see *risk*.
- Adventure**, v. trans. and intrans. *Dare* : P. and V. τολμᾶν; see *dare*.

- Rut to risk* : Ar. and P. παρᾶβάλ-  
λεσθαι, V. κῦβεῖεν; see *risk*.
- Adventurer**, subs. *One who dares* :  
P. κωδυνευτής, ὁ, τολμητής, ὁ. *Im-  
pudent impostor* : use P. and V.  
ἄβριστής, ὁ.
- Adventurous**, adj. P. φιλοκίνδυνος.  
*Bold* : P. and V. πολμηρός.
- Adversary**, subs. P. and V. ἀντᾶγων-  
ιστής, ὁ, V. πάλαιστής, ὁ, ἀντηρέτης, ὁ,  
ἐνστάτης, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V.  
ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος; see *opponent*,  
*enemy*.
- Adverse**, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος,  
προσάντης. *Hostile* : P. and V.  
ἐχθρός. *Of wind* : P. and V. ἐναντίος,  
V. ἐναντιούμενος. *Be contrary (of  
wind)*, v. : V. ἀντιοστᾶν.
- Adversely**, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίως.
- Adversity**, subs. P. and V. δυσπραξία,  
ἡ, πᾶθος, τό, πᾶθημα, τό, συμφορά, ἡ,  
κᾶκόν, τό, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ,  
P. δυσδαιμονία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ; see  
*misfortune*.
- Advert to**, v. P. and V. τρέπεσθαι  
(πρός, acc.).
- Advertise**, v. trans. *Proclaim* : P.  
ἀναγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀνεπεῖν.  
*Puff* : P. μεγαλύνειν.
- Advertisement**, subs. *Public notice* :  
P. πρόρρησις, ἡ.
- Advice**, subs. P. and V. βουλή, ἡ,  
πᾶράνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, P. συμβουλία,  
ἡ, Ar. and P. συμβουλή, ἡ. *Ad-  
monition* : P. and V. νουθέτησις,  
ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό. *If you take my  
advice* : P. ἂν ἐμοὶ χρῆσθε συμβούλῳ  
(Dem. 659, cf. Æsch., P. V. 322).
- Advisability**, subs. P. and V. τὸ  
σύμφoron.
- Advisable**, adj. *Advantageous* : P.  
and V. σύμφoros, πρόσφορος, χρήσι-  
μος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος. *It is  
advisable* : see *it profits*, under  
*profit*.
- Advisably**, adv. P. συμφόρως, ὠφε-  
λίμως, χρησίμως.
- Advise**, v. trans. P. and V. συμβου-  
λεύειν (τί, τινι), πᾶραινεῖν (τί, τινι),  
Ar. and P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (τί, τινι).  
*Admonish* : P. and V. νουθετεῖν
- (τινά). *Recommend* : P. and V.  
ἐξηγησθαι (τί, τινι), Ar. and P.  
εἰσηγγέσθαι (τί, τινι). *Advise to do  
a thing* : P. and V. συμβουλεύειν  
(dat. and infin.), πᾶραινεῖν (dat. and  
infin.), P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (dat. and  
infin.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc. and infin.),  
ἐπαινεῖν (acc. or dat. and infin.),  
βουλεύειν (dat. and infin.).
- Advised**, Be, v. *Be wise* : P. and  
V. σωφρονεῖν.
- Advisedly**, adv. P. and V. ἐκ προ-  
νοίας, P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P.  
ἐπίτηδες; see *intentionally*, on *pur-  
pose*, under *purpose*.
- Adviser**, subs. P. and V. σύμβουλος,  
ὁ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.
- Advocacy**, subs. P. συνηγορία, ἡ.  
*Recommendation* : P. and V. παρᾶ-  
νεσις, ἡ.
- Advocate**, v. trans. *Speak on behalf  
of a person or thing* : P. and V.  
συνηγορεῖν (dat.), ἑπερδῖκειν (gen.)  
(Plat.), P. συναγορεύειν (dat.). *Speak  
for a person* : P. and V. συνδῖκειν  
(dat.), P. συνεπεῖν (dat.). *Recom-  
mend* : P. and V. συμβουλεύειν,  
πᾶραινεῖν.
- Advocate**, subs. P. and V. σὺνηγορος,  
ὁ or ἡ, σὺνδῖκος, ὁ or ἡ, P. παράκλητος,  
ὁ. *One who recommends* : P. ἐξη-  
γητής, ὁ. *Advocate's fee* : Ar.  
σὺνηγορικόν, τό.
- Ædile**, subs. P. ἀγορανόμος, ὁ (late).  
*Of ædiles*, adj. : P. ἀγορανομικός (late).
- Aerial**, adj. P. and V. οὐράνιος. *High  
in air* : Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and  
V. μετάρσιος.
- Afar**, adv. P. and V. μακρᾶν, P.  
ἀποθεν, Ar. τηλοῦ, Ar. and P. πόρρω,  
Ar. and V. ἄποθεν, V. πόρσω, πρόσω,  
ἐκᾶς (Thuc. also but rare P.). *From  
afar* : P. πόρρωθεν, ἀποθεν, V. πρόσ-  
ωθεν, τηλόθεν, Ar. and V. ἄποθεν;  
see *far*. *Sent from afar*, adj. : V.  
τηλέποτος.
- Affability**, subs. P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ,  
φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, V. εὐέπεια, ἡ.
- Affable**, adj. P. and V. εὐπροσῆγορος,  
φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P.  
εὐπρόσοδος, βᾶδιος, κοινός.

- Affably**, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.
- Affair**, subs. P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, χρῆμα, τό, πράξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. χρέος, τό; see also act. *Affairs of state*: P. and V. τὰ πράγματα. *Affairs, property*: P. and V. οὐσία, ἡ, P. τὰ ὄντα.
- Affect**, v. trans. *Move, touch*: P. κατακλᾶν, P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαύειν (gen.). *Overcome*: P. and V. θέλειν (Plat. but rare P.), τέγγειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. μαλθάσσειν, νικᾶν, Ar. and V. μᾶλάσσειν. *Dispose*: P. διατιθέναι. *Well affected*: P. εὖ διακείμενος, P. and V. εὖνους. *Be affected, moved*: P. μαλακίζεσθαι, κατακάμπεσθαι, V. μαλθακίζεσθαι, P. and V. κάμπεσθαι. *Influence*: P. and V. ὀσιπνῆν ἔχειν (gen.). *Change*: P. and V. μεταβάλλειν; see *change*. *Be affected, feel*: P. and V. πάσχειν. *Be similarly affected*: P. ταῦτον συμπάσχειν. *How you have been affected by my accusers I know not*: P. ὅ, τι μεν ὑμεῖς . . . πεπόνθατε ὑπὸ τῶν ἐμῶν κατηγορῶν, οὐκ οἶδα (Plat., *Ap.* 17 Δ).
- Affect**, v. trans. *Pretend to*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.); see *pretend*.
- Affectation**, subs. *Pretence*: P. προσποιήσις, ἡ. *Over-refinement*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἀβρότης, ἡ (Plat.).
- Affected**, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be affected*: P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός, P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός.
- Affection**, subs. P. and V. φιλία, ἡ. *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ. *Desire*: πάθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἕμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Goodwill*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, P. φιланθρωπία, ἡ. *Parental love*: V. στέργηθρον, τό (Æsch., *Choe.* 241). *Love for one's husband*: V. φιλανδρία, ἡ. *Bodily affection*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *The bonds of*
- natural affection*: P. τὰ τῆς φύσεως οἰκεία (Dem. 1117).
- Affectionate**, adj. P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, προσφίλης, φιλόφρων (Xen.). *Loving one's children*: Ar. and V. φιλότεκνος. *Loving one's husband*: V. φιλάνωρ. *Affectionate message*: V. φῆλον ἔπος.
- Affectionately**, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως, P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), φίλως (Xen. but rare P.), προσφίλως (Plat.), Ar. and P. οικείως.
- Affiance**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι (or mid.), ἐγγυᾶν, σὺνοικίζειν, V. ἀρμύζειν; see *betroth*.
- Affidavit**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀνωμοσία, ἡ, P. διωμοσία, ἡ. *Take an affidavit*: P. ἀντόμνωσθαι, διόμνωσθαι.
- Affinity**, subs. *Kinship*: P. συγγένεια, ἡ; see *kinship*. *Connection by marriage*: P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κῆδευμα, τό. *Connection generally*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *Similarity*: P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.
- Affirm**, v. trans. *Assert*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διωχυρίζεσθαι. *Opposed to deny*: P. and V. φάναι, P. καταφάναι. *I know not how to affirm or deny this, my child*: V. οὐκ οἶδ' ὅπως φῶ τοῦτο καὶ μὴ φῶ, τέκνον (Eur., *I.A.* 643). *Affirm in opposition*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν.
- Affirmation**, subs. *Opposed to negation*: P. φάσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Oath*: P. and V. ὄρκος, ὁ. *Affidavit*: Ar. and P. ἀνωμοσία, ἡ, P. διωμοσία, ἡ.
- Affirmative**, Answer in the, v. P. and V. φάναι.
- Affix**, v. trans. P. and V. προνάπτειν, προστίθεναι, προσαμμύζειν. *Nail*: P. προσηλοῖν, V. πιισσύλλειν, Ar. and V. προσπασσύλλειν; see *attach*.
- Afflatus**, subs. P. ἐπίπνοια, ἡ, V. τὸ βακχεῖσμον.
- Afflict**, v. trans. P. and V. λιπᾶν, κᾶκούν, πιέζειν; see *distress*. *Be afflicted*: use also P. and V. πονεῖν, νοσεῖν, V. ἀπάσθαι. *Be afflicted with, labour under*: P. and V. σὺνέχεσθαι (dat.), σίνεναί (dat.); see *labour under*.



**Afflicted**, adj. See *sorrowful*. *Ill, sick*: P. and V. νοσῶν, κάμνων; see also *wounded, mad*.

**Affliction**, subs. *Anything that causes trouble*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, V. πῆμα, τό. *Distress*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, πόνος, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, πημογή, ἡ, πένθος, τό, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ. *Misfortune*: P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, P. δυστυχία, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό.

**Affluence**, subs. P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Riches*: P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ, P. εὐπορία, ἡ. *Be in affluence*, v.: P. and V. πλουτεῖν, P. εὐπορεῖν.

**Affluent**, adj. *Rich*: P. and V. πλούσιος, ὑπερπλοῦτος (Plat.), V. ἀφνειός, πολύχρυσος, ξάχρυσος, πολυκτήμων, P. εὐπόρος; see *rich*. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἄφθονος, πολλός, V. ἐπιρροῦτος.

**Affluently**, adv. P. εὐπόρως, P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πλουσίως.

**Afford**, v. trans. *Supply*: P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), παράσκευάζειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid.). *Give*: P. and V. ἐνδίδοναι, δίδοναι. *I cannot afford to*: P. and V. οὐχ ἔκῶνος εἰμι (infin.). *Buy*: P. and V. ἐνεῖσθαι.

**Affray**, subs. V. συμβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σίνδος, ἡ; see *fight*.

**Affright**, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, ἐκφοβεῖν, τῆρᾶσθαι; see *frighten*.

**Affright**, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπλήξεις, ἡ, δέημα, τό, δέας, τό; see *fear*.

**Affront**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, προπηλακίζειν, αἰκίζεσθαι; see *insult*. *Be affronted*: use P. and V. δεινὰ πάσχειν.

**Affront**, subs. P. and V. ὑβρῖς, ἡ, ὑβρισμα, τό, αἰκία, ἡ.

**Afoot**, adv. P. πεζῇ, or use κλι., P. and V. πεζός.

**Afraid**, adj. P. περίφοβος, περιδεής; use also *cowardly*. *Be afraid*, v.:

P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, ὀρρωδεῖν, δεδουκέναι, ἐκφοβεῖσθαι, V. ταρβεῖν, δειμαίνεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.); see *fear*.

**Afresh**, adv. *From the beginning*: P. and V. ἐξ ἀρχῆς, ἀπ' ἀρχῆς, ἐξ ὑπαρχῆς; see *again*.

**Aft**, adv. *At the stern*: P. κοτὰ πρῦμνον. *From the stern*: V. πρῦμνηθεν.

**After**, prep. *Of time, place or degree*: P. and V. μετὰ (acc.). *Of time*: P. and V. ἐκ (gen.), ἐπὶ (dat.). *Just after (of time)*: Ar. and P. ὑπό (acc.). *After a time (interval)*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνου. *After dinner*: Ar. ἀπὸ δείπνου. *Producing argument after argument*: P. λόγον ἐκ λόγου λέγων (Dem.). *One after another*: V. ἄλλος δι' ἄλλου. *In search of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc.). *On the day after the mysteries*: P. τῇ ὑστεραίᾳ τῶν μυστηρίων (Andoc. 15). *On the day after he was offering sacrifice for victory*: P. τῇ ὑστεραίᾳ ἣ ἦ τὰ ἐπινίκια ἔθεν (Plat., *Symp.* 173a). *Shortly after this*: P. μετὰ ταῦτα οὐ πολλῷ ὑστερον (Thuc. 1, 114). *Immediately after the naval engagement at Salamis*: P. εὐθὺς μετὰ τὴν ἐν Κερκύρα ναυμαχίαν (Thuc. 1, 57). (*Be named*) *after*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen. or dat.). *Behind*: P. and V. ὀπισθεν (gen.). *After all*: P. and V. ἄρα, V. ἄρα. *How mad I was after all, (though I did not know it)*: Ar. ὡς ἐμαινόμεν ἄρα (Nub. 1476).

**After**, adv. *Of time*: P. and V. ὑστερον, V. μεθῦστερον. *Those who come after*: P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα. P. οἱ ἐπιγενόμενοι, V. οἱ μεθίστεροι; see *descendants*. *Of place*: P. and V. ὑστερον, ὀπισθεν; see *behind*.

**After**, conj. P. and V. ἐπει, ἐπειδή; see *when*.

**Afternoon**, subs. P. and V. δεῖλη, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Late in the afternoon*: P. περὶ δεῖλην ὀψίαν, δεῖλης ὀψίας.

**Afterwards**, adv. *Thereupon*: P.

- and V. εἶτα, ἔπειτα. *Later* : P. and V. ὑστερον, V. μεθίστερον. *Hereafter* : P. and V. αὖθις, εἰσαὖθις, V. μεταῦθις.
- Again**, adv. P. and V. αὖθις, πάλιν, αὖθις αὖ, Ar. and V. αὖθις αὖ πάλιν (Ar., *Nub.* 975), αὖθις πάλιν (Ar., *Pl.* 859), μάλ' αὖθις (Ar., *Nub.* 670), Ar. and P. πάλιν αὖ; see *afresh*. *Again* (turning to a fresh point in argument, etc.) : use Ar. and P. ἔτι δέ. *Twice as much again* : P. δις τοσούτος, V. δις τόσος; see *twice*
- Against**, prep. P. and V. ἐπί (acc. or dat.), πρὸς (acc.), εἰς (acc.). After verbs of speaking, deciding, etc. : P. and V. κατὰ (gen.). *In opposition to, contrary to* : P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.). (*Stumble, etc.*) *against* : P. and V. πρὸς (dat.). (*Sin, etc.*) *against* : P. and V. εἰς (acc.). *Over against* : P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Opposite* : P. ἀντίπερας (gen.), καταντικρὺ (gen.), or use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.). *They piled a bank of earth against the city* : P. χῶμα ἔχουν πρὸς τὴν πόλιν (Thuc. 2, 75). In compounds to express *opposition* : use P. and V. ἀντι, e.g. *Make a stand against* : P. and V. ἀντίσταςθαι (dat.).
- Agape**, adj. Ar. and P. κεχηγῶς (perf. part. of χάσκειν). *Astonished* : P. and V. ἐκπεπληγμένος (perf. part. pass. of ἐκπλήσσειν).
- Age**, subs. *Period of time* : P. and V. αἰών, ὁ. *Time of life* : Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ, V. αἰών, ὁ. *Generation* : Ar. and P. γενεά, ἡ, V. γονή, ἡ, γέννα, ἡ; see *generation*. *Time (generally)* : P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ. *Old age* : P. and V. γῆρας, τό; see under *old*. *Of what age*, adj. (indirect) : P. and V. ἡλικός. *Of such an age*, adj. : P. and V. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε. *Advanced in age* : P. προβεβληκῶς τῇ ἡλικίᾳ, πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας; see under *advanced*. *Be of age*, v. : P. and V. ἡβᾶν; see *come to manhood*, under *manhood*. *One of the same age (contemporary)*, subs. : Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἡλιε, ὁ or ἡ, V. ὁμηλιε, ὁ or ἡ, συνῆλιε, ὁ or ἡ; see *contemporary*. *Of marriageable age*, adj. : P. and V. ὠραῖος. *Marriageable age*, subs. : Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *He died at the age of sixty-seven* : P. ἔτη γερονῶς ἑπτα καὶ ἐξήκοντα ἀπέθανε. *Be seven years of age* : P. ἑπτὰ ἐτῶν εἶναι. *Demiy about fifty years of age* : P. γερονῶς ἔτη περὶ πενήκοντα (Dem. 564). *Those of the same age* : P. οἱ κατὰ τὴν αὐτὴν ἡλικίαν ὄντες (Dem. 477).
- Age**, v. intrans. *Grow old* : P. and V. γηράσκειν, Ar. and P. κατὰγηρίσκειν.
- Aged**, adj. P. and V. γεραῖός, V. γηραῖός (rare P.), γηράλειός, Ar. and V. πάλκιός (rare P.), πάλαιγενής, V. μακραιών; see *old*.
- Ageless**, adj. P. and V. ἀγήρως. *Immortal* : P. and V. ἀθάνατος; see *immortal*.
- Agency**, subs. V. συναλλαγῆ, ἡ. *Through the agency of* : P. and V. διὰ (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐκάτι (gen.).
- Agent**, subs. *Helper, associate* : P. and V. σὺνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ. *State agent* : P. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Steward* : P. and V. ταμίης, ὁ. *Hireling* : Ar. and P. μισθοφόρος, ὁ. *He who acts* : P. and V. ὁ δρῶν.
- Aggrandise**, v. intrans. P. πλεονεκτεῖν. V. trans. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν.
- Aggrandisement**, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *Increase* : P. αὐξήσις, ἡ.
- Aggrandiser**, subs. P. πλεονέκτης, ὁ.
- Aggravate**, v. trans. *Amper* : P. and V. πᾶροξύνειν, V. ὀξύνειν; see *amper*. *Make worse* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὐξᾶν. *Contribute to* : P. συνεπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (gen. or eis, acc.).
- Aggravating**, adj. P. and V. ἀνοχερός, ὄχληρός, βᾶμης.
- Aggravation**, subs. *Amper* : P. and V. ὀρμή, ἡ, θῆμῶς, ὁ; see *amper*. *Vegetatiousness* : P. and V. ἀνοχεραία,

ή, P. βαρύτης, ή. *Going to further lengths* : P. and V. υπερβολή, ή. *Is not this an aggravation of his shocking greed?* P. ταῦτ' οὐχ υπερβολή δεινῆς αἰσχροκερδείας ; (Dem. 825).

**Aggression**, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ή, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *Wrong-doing* : P. and V. ἀδικία, ή, ἀδικημα, τό, τὸ ἀδικεῖν (V. τὰδικεῖν). *Flagrancy* : P. φιλονεκία, ή.

**Aggressive**, adj. *Exacting* : P. πλεονεκτικός. *Flagrant* : P. φιλονεκος.

**Aggressively**, adv. *Exactingly* : P. πλεονεκτικῶς. *Flagrantly* : P. φιλονεκῶς.

**Aggressor**, subs. *The wrong-doer* : P. and V. ὁ ἀδικῶν. *Be the aggressor, be the first, v.* : P. and V. ἀρχεῖν, ἰπάρχειν.

**Aggrieved**, Be, v. *Be injured* : P. and V. ἀδικεῖσθαι. *Feel oneself aggrieved* : Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι, βᾶρυνεσθαι.

**Aghast**, adj. P. and V. ἐκπεπληγμένος, ἐκπλάγεις (perf. and aor. part. russ. of ἐκπλήσσειν).

**Agile**, adj. P. and V. ελαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῖφος, θοός, V. λαυήρως.

**Agility**, subs. V. ὀκνητής, ή, ελαφρότης, ή (Plat.).

**Agitate**, v. trans. *Move, shake* : P. and V. κινεῖν, σείειν. *Met., Disturb* : P. and V. ταραύσσειν, συνταραύσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. στραβεῖν ; see *disturb*. *Excite* : P. and V. ἐπαίρειν, ἐξάγειν (Plut.), ἀναπτειροῖν (Plat.). *Be agitated* : also P. and V. ἐπιύρεσθαι, V. ἀρθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of αἶρειν). *Agitated* : V. πεπαλμένος ; see *excited*. *Agitate (politically)* : P. νεωτερίζειν.

**Agitation**, subs. *Movement* : P. κίνησις, ή. *Mental agitation* : P. and V. ἐκπληξις, ή, θόρυβος, ὁ, P. παραχή, ή, V. ἀνικίνησις, ή, ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Disturbance (political or otherwise)* : P. and V.

θόρυβος, ὁ, P. κίνησις, ή, παραχή, ή, V. ταραγμός, ὁ. *Revolution* : P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ ; see *revolution*. *Factiousness*, subs. : P. and V. στάσις, ή.

**Agitator**, subs. In political sense : P. δημαγωγός, ὁ. *Revolutionist* : use adj., P. νεωτεροποιός.

**Agō**, adv. Ar. and P. πρότερον. *A year ago* : Ar. and P. περίσι. *Two years ago* : P. προτέρουσι. *Long ago* : P. and V. πάλα, P. ἐκ πολλοῦ, V. ἐκ μακροῦ χρόνου.

**Agonising**, adj. Ar. and P. ὀδύνηρός, V. δωδύνος ; see *painful*.

**Agony**, subs. P. περιωδνία, ή (Plat.) ; see *pain*.

**Agrarian**, adj. *Rural* : Ar. and P. γεωργικός ; see *rural*. *Agrarian law* : P. νόμος κληρουχικός, ὁ (late).

**Agree**, v. intrans. *Say ditto* : P. and V. συμφάναι, Ar. and P. ὁμολογεῖν, P. συνομολογεῖν, Ar. and V. ὁμοροθεῖν. *Agree with (a person or thing said)* : P. and V. συμφάναι (dat.), Ar. and P. ὁμολογεῖν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), συναγορευεῖν (dat.), V. προσάδειν (dat.), συνανεῖν (dat.). *Correspond (with)* : P. and V. συμφέρεν, or pass. (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμοροθεῖν (dat.), συγκόλλως ἔχειν (absol.) ; see *correspond*. *Hold same views* : P. ὁμοσεῖν, P. and V. ταῦτὰ φρονεῖν. *Consent* : P. ὁμολογεῖν, P. and V. συχωρεῖν, συνανεῖν (Plat.), V. συννευεῖν. *Consent to* : P. and V. συνανεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), ἐπινεῖν (acc.), κἀπαινεῖν (acc. or dat.), συχωρεῖν (dat.) ; see *consent*. *Promise* : P. and V. ὑπισχνεῖσθαι, ἐπαγγελλεσθαι ; see *promise*. *Make an agreement* : P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι, συχωρεῖν, P. ὁμολογεῖν, διομολογεῖσθαι. *Agree in wishing* : P. and V. συμβούλεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and V. συνθέλειν. *Agree to, accept* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι ; see *accept*. *Agree with, suit* : P. and V. ἀρμόζειν (dat.). *Settle with* : P. and V. συν-

τίθεσθαι (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.); see *covenant*

**Agreeable, adj.** *Pleasing*: P. and V. ἡδύς, ἀρεστός, V. φίλος; see *pleasant, acceptable*. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάριεις, ἀστείος. *Agreeable to, in accordance with*: Ar. and P. ἁκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), or use P. and V. πρὸς (gen.). *Be agreeable to*: see *please*.

**Agreeably, adv.** *Pleasantly*: P. and V. ἡδέως, ἀρεσκόντως (Plat.); see also *pleasantly*. *In a friendly way*: P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Agreeably to, in accordance with*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Agreeably to the law*: P. τοῖς νόμοις ἀκολούθως (Dem. 1100).

**Agreed upon, adj.** *Fixed*: P. and V. ῥητός.

**Agreement, subs.** *Assent*: P. ὁμολογία, ἦ. *Concord*: P. ὁμόνοια, ἦ, συμφωνία, ἦ (Plat.). *Written bond*: P. γραμματίον, τό, συγγραφή, ἦ, γράμματα, τά. *Covenant*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἦ, σύνθημα, τό, συνθήκαι, αἰ, P. ὁμολογία, ἦ. *By agreement*: P. ἐκ συνθήκης. *In agreement with*, adj.: P. ὁμογνώμων (dat.). *Be in agreement with, make common cause with*: P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (dat.).

**Agricultural, adj.** Ar. and P. γεωργικός.

**Agriculturalist, subs.** Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ; see *farmer*.

**Agriculture, subs.** P. γεωργία, ἦ, Ar. and P. γῆς ἐργασία, ἦ.

**Aground, adv.** *Run aground, v. trans.*: P. and V. ὀκέλλειν, P. ἐποκέλλειν, V. κέλλειν, ἐξοκέλλειν; *v. intrans.*: P. ὀκέλλειν, ἐποκέλλειν, V. ἐξοκέλλειν.

**Ague, subs.** P. ῥίγος, τό.

**Ah, inter.** *Exclamation of surprise*: P. and V. ἄ, ἰού, πάπα, βᾶβαί (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. εἴ, πάπαιάξ (Eur., Cycl. 153), V. ὦή (also Xen. but rare P.). *Alas!* P. and V. φεῦ, ὁμοί, ἰού, Ar. and V. αἰαί, ἰώ. *Cry ah, v.*: V. οἰμώζειν, αἰάζειν, φεῦσαι (aor. of φεῦζειν). *Ah me!* see *alas!*

**Ahead, adv.** *Onwards*: P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω. *In front*: P. ἔμπροσθεν. *Forward*: P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν. *Look ahead, take precautions*: P. and V. ἐλᾷβείσθαι. *Anticipate*: P. and V. φθάνειν. *Ahead of*: P. and V. προῖθε(ν) (gen.), P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.). *Be ahead of*: P. and V. φθάνειν (acc.), προφθάνειν (acc.), προλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. προκαταλαμβάνειν (acc.); see also *excel*. *Be ahead, be in front, v.*: P. προῖχειν, προλαμβάνειν; met., *Excel*: P. and V. προῖχειν. *In ahead, advance, v.*: P. and V. προβαίνειν, προχωρεῖν.

**Aid, v. trans.** P. and V. ὀφελεῖν (acc. and dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc.), ἐπαρκεῖν (dat.), ἐπῆκουρεῖν (dat.), βοηθεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνήγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), ἐπαρήγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), V. προσωφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), βοηδρομεῖν (dat.), προσαρκεῖν (dat.), ἀρκεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.). *Serve*: P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), ἐξυπηρετεῖν (dat.). *Stand by*: Ar. and V. συμπᾶραστήτεῖν (dat.), παρίστασθαι (dat.), V. συμπάριστασθαι (dat.), πῦριστατεῖν (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Fight on the side of*: P. and V. συμμάχεῖν (dat.). *Work with*: P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν (dat.), συμπρίσσειν (dat.), συνεργεῖν (dat.) (Xen.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.), συγκείμεν (dat.), σπνέρδειν (dat.), σπνεκπονεῖν (dat.), συνεργάζεσθαι (absol.). Ar. and P. σπνᾶγωνίζεσθαι (dat.). *Aid (a work)*: P. and V. συμπρίσσειν (acc.), σπνᾶρῆν (acc.) (Thuc.), V. σπνεκπονεῖν (acc.); see *share in*. *Help forward*: P. and V. σπνεῖν, ἐπισπνεῖν. *With non-personal subject*: P. προῖδμεν εἰς (acc.).

**Aid, subs.** P. and V. ὀφέλιον, ἦ, ἐπῆκουρία, ἦ, τιμωρία, ἦ, P. βοηθία, ἦ, V. ὀφέλησις, ἦ, ἐπωφέλημα, τό, προσωφέλησις, ἦ, ἀλκή, ἦ, ἀλέξημα, τό, ἀρκεσις, ἦ, ἐπαρκεσις, ἦ, ἀρῆσις, ἦ, προσωφέλημα, τό; see *help*. *By the aid of*: P. and V. διὰ (acc.).

**Aider**, subs. P. and V. ἐπίκουρος, ὁ or ἡ, τιμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, παραστάτης, ὁ (Plat. and Eur., *Frags.*), P. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. συμπάραστάτης, ὁ, V. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ, τιμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, ἀρωγός, ὁ or ἡ; see *helper*.

**Aiding**, adj. See *helping*.

**All**, v. intrans. P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν. *What ails you?* P. and V. τί πάσχεις;

**Ailing**, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής.

**Ailment**, subs. P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ. *Sickness*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό; see *sickness*.

**Aim**, v. trans. *Direct a weapon*: V. ὀρθοῦν, ἰάπτειν, ἰθύνειν; see *shoot*, *direct*. *Aim with an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν. Generally, *direct (to certain point)*: P. and V. τείνειν (eis, acc.).

**Aim at**, v. trans. *With a weapon*: P. and V. στοχαζέσθαι (gen.). *With an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν (eis, acc., rarely acc. alone (Xen.), V. also gen.). *He aimed his arrow at another*: V. ἄλλω δ' ἐπέιχε τόξα (Eur., *H. N.* 984). *Aim at (generally)*: P. and V. στοχαζέσθαι (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), ὀργιῶσθαι (gen.) (rare P. and V.), V. τοξεύειν (gen.). *The very deed shows us at what we must aim*: V. αὐτὸ δηλοῖ τοῦτογον ἢ τεῖναι χρεῶν (Eur., *Or.* 1129). *He reproves a person a decree aimed against an individual*: ὁ δὲ ἐπ' ἀνδρὶ γράφει ψήφισμα ἰδιῶν (Dem., 692). *Well-aimed*, adj.: V. εἴστοχος, εὖσκοπος. *Aiming well*, adj.: P. and V. εὖστοχος (Plat.).

**Aim**, subs. *Mark aimed at*: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Purpose*: P. and V. νόμη, ἡ, ὕπος, ὁ, βούλημα, τό. *Policy*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

**Aimless**, adj. *Vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, P. ἀπρακτος. *Random*: V. εἰκαῖος (Soph., *Frags.*).

**Aimlessly**, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῆ.

**Air**, v. trans. *Dry*: P. ἀποξηραίνειν,

V. θάλλπειν. *Air (opinions)*: P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι. *Show off*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδεικνύειν or mid. (acc.).

**Air**, subs. P. and V. ἀήρ, ὁ (Plat.), αἰθήρ, ὁ (Plat.). *Sky*: P. and V. οὐράνιος, ὁ. *Wind*: P. and V. ἄνεμος, ὁ, πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ, αὔρα, ἡ (rare P.), V. ἄημα, τό. *Tune*: P. and V. μέλος, τό. *Appearance*: see *appearance*. *High in air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *In the open air*: use adj., P. and V. ὑπαίθριος, V. αἰθριος (Soph., *Frags.*); also P. ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ. *Live in the open air*: P. θυραυλεῖν, ἐν καθαρῷ οἰκεῖν. *Take the air, walk*: Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν. *Build castles in the air*: P. ὄνειροπολεῖν.

**Airily**, adv. *Light-heartedly*: Ar. and P. νεᾷνκῶς.

**Airs**, subs. (*Graces*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ (Plat. and Ar.), χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Put on airs and graces*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν, Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι. *Give oneself airs*: P. and V. ἀβρύνεσθαι (Plat.), τρυφᾶν, φρονεῖν μέγα, ὑπερφρονεῖν, σεμνύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν, V. πνεῖν μέγαλλῃ.

**Airy**, adj. *High in the air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *In or of the sky*: P. and V. οὐράνιος. *Light*: P. and V. ελαφρός, κοῖφος. *Lightly moving*: Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Fleeting*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.); see also *unsubstantial*. *Vain*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος. *Careless, light-hearted*: P. and V. νεᾷνκῶς.

**Akin**, adj. P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκίος, προσήκων, ἀναγκαῖος, V. σύγγονος, ἐγγενής, ὁμογενής (also Plat. but rare P.), ὁμόσπορος, σύναιμος, δαμάμων, δαιμαίος; see *kindred*. *Met. of things*: P. and V. συγγενής, ἀδελφός, προσήκων, P. σύννομος.

**Alabaster**, subs. *Alabaster box*: P. ἀλαβυστοθήκη, ἡ, Ar. ἀλαβαστρος, ὁ.

**Alack**, interj. See *alas!*

**Alacrity**, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

- Alarm**, v. trans. *Arouse*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν. *Frighten*: P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, τάρασσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and P. κῆρυκαφοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν.
- Alarm**, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπλήξις, ἡ, δέημα, τό, δέος, τό, ἔρωδία, ἡ, V. τάρβος, τό. *Confusion, noise*: P. παραγή, ἡ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *Signal*: Ar. and P. σημεῖον, τό; see *signal*. *Beacon fires to give the alarm*: P. and V. φρυκτοί, οἱ; see *signal*.
- Alarm bell**, subs. Use P. and V. κώδων, ὁ or ἡ.
- Alarming**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός.
- Alarmingly**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.
- Alas**, interj. P. and V. φεῦ, οἶμοι, πᾶσαι, ἰού, Ar. and V. αἰαί, ἰώ. *Cry alas*: V. οἰμῶζειν, αἰάζειν, φεύσαι (1st aor. of φεύζειν). *Alas for*: P. and V. φεῦ (gen.), Ar. and V. οἶμοι (gen.), ἰώ (gen.).
- Albeit**, conj. P. and V. ὁμῶς, V. ἔμπας; see *altruism*.
- Alchemist**, subs. P. and V. φαρμακεύς, ὁ. *Sorcerer*: P. and V. μάγος, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ, V. αἰδός, ὁ.
- Alchemy**, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἡ. *Drug*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό. *Magic arts*: V. μαγεύματα, τά.
- Alcove**, subs. V. κειθμών, ὁ, κέυθος, τό, Ar. and V. μύχος, ὁ (rare P.).
- Ale**, subs. V. ἐκ κριθῶν μέθυ, τό. *Wine*: P. and V. οἶνος, ὁ, V. μέθυ, τό.
- Alert**, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς. *Ready*: P. and V. ἐτόμος. *Zealous*: P. and V. πρόθυμος, ἔντονος, σύντονος. *Be on the alert*: P. διὰ φυλακῆς ἔχειν, V. ἐν εὐφύλακτῳ εἶναι; see *watch*.
- Alertness**, subs. *Quickness*: P. ὀξύτης, ἡ. *Zeal*: P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.
- Alien**, adj. P. and V. ἀλλότριος, ἀλλόφυλος, ὀθνεῖος, V. ξένος, ἀλλόθρους, ἀλλόχρους, Ar. and P. ξενικός.
- Imported, foreign*: P. and V. ἐπιπυτός, ἐπέισακτος, V. θύραϊος. *Banished*, adj.: P. and V. βύρβυρος. *Alien to*: P. ἀλλότριος (gen.).
- Alien**, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, fem. ξένη, ἡ, V. ξείνος, ὁ, ἐπῆλυς, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ. *Alien resident in an adopted city*: P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be an alien*: P. and V. μετοικεῖν. *Alien act*, subs.: P. ξηνηλασία, ἡ. *Take on resident aliens*: P. μετοίκιον, τό. *Banish aliens*, v.: Ar. ξηνηλατεῖν.
- Alienate**, v. trans. *Transfer*: P. ἀλλοτριεῖν, ἀπαλλοτριεῖν. *Make hostile*: P. ἀλλοτριεῖν, ἀπαλλοτριεῖν, πολεμοῦσθαι (mid.). *Set at variance*: Ar. and P. διαστάναι.
- Alienation**, subs. P. ἀλλοτριώσις, ἡ; see *hostility*.
- Alight**, v. intrans. *Dismount*, from chariot, etc.: Ar. and P. κἀτάβαινεν, P. and V. ἀποβαίνειν, ἐκβαίνειν. *From a horse*, etc.: Ar. and P. κἀτάβαινεν. *Of a bird, insect, etc.*: P. ζεῖν. *Alight on*, of a bird, etc.: P. ἐνίζεν (dat.), V. προιζίνεν (πρός, acc.), Ar. ἐφέζεσθαι (dat.). *Alight on*, generally: see *light on*.
- Alight**, adj. *Lighted*: P. and V. ἡμμένος.
- Alike**, adj. *Like*: P. and V. ὁμοῖος; see *like*.
- Alike**, adv. *In like manner*: P. and V. ὁμοῖα, ὁμοῖως. *Equally*: P. and V. ὁμοῖως, ἴσως, ἐξ ἴσου, P. ἀπὸ τῆς ἴσης. *Together, at the same time*: P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἅμα, ὁμοῖως, V. ὁμῶς.
- Aliment**, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ; see *food*.
- Alive**, adj. P. and V. ζῶν, ἐμψύχως. *Breathing*: P. and V. ἔμψυχος. *Be alive*: see *live*. *Take alive (as prisoner)*, v.: P. ζωρεῖν (acc.). *Be alive to*: P. and V. νοῦν προτρέχειν (dat.). *Bear in mind*: P. and V. ἐνοεῖν or mid.
- All**, adj. P. and V. πᾶς, ἅπας, V. πρόπας. *Whole*: P. and V. ὅλος. *All together*: P. and V. συμπᾶς, P. συνάπας (Plat.). *After all*: P.

- and V. ἄρα, V. ἄρα. *All but* : P. and V. ὅσον οὐτω, P. ὅσον οὐ. *Nearly* : Ar. and P. ὄλιγον. *They are all but here* : P. ὅσον οὐτω πάρεσι (Thuc.) *They took one ship, crew and all* : P. μίαν (γαῦν) αὐτοῖς ἀνδράσιν εἶλον (Thuc. 2, 90). *The black abyss of Tartarus hides old Cronos, allies and all* : V. Ταρτάρου μελαμβαθῆς κευθμῶν καλύπτει τὸν παλαιγενῆ Κρόνον, αὐτοῖσι συμμάχοισι (Æsch., P.V. 219, cf. Eur., Cych. 705). *At all events* : P. and V. γε (enclitic), γοῦν. *One's all* : P. τὰ ὅλα. *At all, in any way* : P. and V. πως (enclitic), Ar. and P. πη (enclitic). *Not at all* : P. and V. ἀρχὴν οὐ, P. οὐχ ὅλως, Ar. and P. οὐ τὸ πᾶράπαν, V. οὐ τὸ πᾶν. *By no means* : P. and V. οὐδᾶμῶς, μηδᾶμῶς, P. οὐδ' ὅπωςτιοῦν. *All the more* : P. and V. τοσφδε μᾶλλον, τοσοῦτω μᾶλλον. *All the less* : P. and V. τοσφδε ἥσσον. *On all grounds* : P. and V. πανταῆ. *Run on all fours* : V. τρέχειν χερσὶν (Æsch., Eum. 37). *It is all over with* : see *over*. *All in all* : see *everything*. *It is all one* : see *one*.
- Allay**, v. trans. *Stop* : P. and V. παύειν. *Make lighter* : P. and V. ἀπαντεῖν (Plat.), ἐπικουφίζειν, V. ἐξευμᾶρίζειν. *Lull to rest* : V. κοιμᾶν, P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.). *Soften* : P. and V. πρᾶννειν. *Allay one's thirst* : see *quench*.
- Allayer**, subs. V. πανστήρ, ὁ.
- Allaying**, adj. V. πανστηριος (gen.). *Allaying pain* : V. πανστυλιπος.
- Allegation**, subs. *Accusation* : P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, ἔγκλημα, τό, V. ἐπίκλημα, τό; see *accusation*. *Excuse* : P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκήψις, ἡ, πρόσχημα, τό. *Assertion* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό.
- Allege**, v. trans. *Urge as accusation* : Ar. and P. αἰτιάσθαι. *Urge in excuse* : P. προφασίζεσθαι, σκήπτεσθαι, P. and V. προύχεσθαι, V. σκήπτειν. *Assert* : P. and V. φάναι, φάσκειν, P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διῆσχυρίζεσθαι.
- Allegiance**, subs. *Faith* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Obedience* : P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ. *Throw off one's allegiance* : P. ἀφίστασθαι.
- Allegorical**, adj. *Represented in allegory* : P. ἐν ὑπονοίαις πεποιημένος (Plat., Rep. 378D). *Legendary* : P. μυθώδης.
- Allegory**, subs. P. ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Legend* : P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ.
- Alleviate**, v. trans. *Stop* : P. and V. παύειν. *Lighten* : P. and V. κουφίζειν, ἐπικουφίζειν, ἀπαντεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμᾶρίζειν. *Soften* : P. and V. πρᾶννειν. *Lull to rest* : P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν.
- Alleviation**, subs. P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ, πᾶραυχή, ἡ (rare P.), P. παραμύθιον, το, κούφισις, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ἀνάκουφίσις, ἡ. *Relief*, subs. : P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ.
- Alley**, subs. P. λαύρα, ἡ (Hdt.). *Narrow way* ; P. and V. στενωπός, ἡ. *Place to walk* : P. περίπατος, ὁ (Xen.).
- Alliance**, subs. Ar. and P. συμμάχια, ἡ. *Friendship*. P. and V. φιλία, ἡ. *Treaty* : P. and V. σπονδαί, αἰ. *Alliance by marriage* : P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κηδεία, ἡ, κήδευμα, τό. *Marriage* : P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, V. λέχος, τό, or pl., λέκτρον, τό, or pl. *Defensive alliance* : P. ἐπιμαχία, ἡ. *In alliance with* : P. and V. ἐσπονδος (dat. or gen.). *In accordance with the terms of the alliance* : P. κατὰ τὸ συμμαχικόν (Thuc.).
- Allied**, adj. P. and V. σύμμαχος, before fem. words, P. συμμαχίς. *Allied with* : P. and V. ἐσπονδος (gen. or dat.). *Allied friends* : V. συνασπιστοὶ φίλοι. *Allied forces* : Ar. and P. τὸ συμμαχικόν. *Be allied*, v. : P. and V. συμμάχειν. *Be allied with*, v. : P. and V. συμμάχειν (dat.). *One allied by marriage*, subs. : P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, Ar. and V. κηδέμων, ὁ, V. κήδευμα, τό. Met., *Kindred* : P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκείος; see *kindred*.

**Allocate, v. trans.** See *allot*.

**Allocation, subs.** See *allotment*.

**Allot, v. trans.** *Distribute*: P. and V. νέμειν, προσνέμειν, Ar. and P. διανέμειν, P. ἀπονέμειν, κατονέμειν, ἐπιμέμειν. *Appoint*: P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Assign by lot*: P. and V. κληροῦν, P. ἐπικληροῦν. *Have allotted to one*: P. and V. κληροῦσθαι, λαγχάνειν; see *obtain by lot*, under *lot*.

**Allotment, subs.** *Distribution*: P. νομή, ἤ, διανομή, ἤ. *Piece of land allotted*: P. κλῆρος, ὅ. *What is allotted, share*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, V. λάχος, τό. *Land for allotment*: Ar. γῆ κληρουχική.

**Allotted, adj.** *Appointed*: P. and V. προκείμενος.

**Allottee, subs.** *Of land*: P. κληροῦχος, ὅ.

**Allow, v. trans.** *Measure out*: P. and V. μετρέειν. *Concede*: P. and V. συγχωρεῖν. *Confess*: P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν (rare V.). *Grant*: P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν, P. παραδίδοναι, V. εἰκειν; see *grant*. *Permit (persons)*: P. and V. εἶν, ἐφίεμαι (dat.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), μεθίεμαι (dat.), πᾶριεμαι (dat.), παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (dat.). *Allow (put up with) things*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξῦνέχεσθαι; see *endure*. *Allow to (with infin.)*: P. and V. εἶν (acc.), πᾶριεμαι (dat.), ἐφίεμαι (dat.), V. παρέχειν (dat.). *Allow a person to be injured*: Ar. and P. περιωρᾶν or P. προίεσθαι τινα ἀδικούμενον. *She will not allow others to bear children*: V. οὐκ ἀνέξεται τίκτοντας ἄλλους (Eur., *Andr.* 711). *He privately begets sons and allows them to perish*: παῖδας ἐτεκνονύμενος λίσθρα θνήσκοντας ἀμελεῖ (Eur., *Ion*, 438). *Allow for, take into account*: P. ὑπολογίζεσθαι, ὑπόλογον, ποιεῖσθαι (gen.). *Allow of, admit of*: P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.); see *admit of*. *Allowed, it is*: P. and V. ἔξεστι, πάρεστι, πάρῃ, πᾶρῃ, παρέχει, P. ἐγγωρεῖ, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται, ἐκίγνεται.

**Allowable, adj.** P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός; see *lawful, right*. *It is allowable*: see *it is allowed*.

**Allowance, subs.** *Parion*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἤ, V. σύγνοια, ἤ. *Make allowance for*: P. and V. συγγνώμην, ἔχειν (gen.), V. χῆλᾶν (dat.). *Something measured out*: V. μέτρημα, τό, P. μέρος, τό (Plat., *Rep.* 621A). *License an allowance of, v.*: P. μετρεῖσθαι (acc.), διαμετρεῖσθαι (acc.). *Allowance for provisions*: P. σιτηρέσιον, τό. *Pay*: P. and V. μισθός, ὅ.

**Alloy, subs.** P. κιβδηλεία, ἤ. *Without alloy, adj.*: P. and V. ἄκρατος.

**Alloy, v. trans.** P. and V. κιβδηλεῖν. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν. *Mix*: P. and V. μίγνυμαι, συμμιγνύμαι, ἀμείγνυμαι.

**Alloyed, adj.** P. and V. κιβδηλός.

**All-powerful, adj.** P. and V. κίριος, Ar. and V. παγκράτης.

**All-seeing, adj.** Ar. and V. πάνοπτος.

**Allude to, v.** *Mean*: P. and V. λέγειν (acc.). *Mention*: P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. μνησθεῖν) (gen.), ἐπιμνησθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπιμνησθεῖν) (gen. or peri. and gen.), P. μνημονεῖν (acc.); see *mention*. *Refer to covertly*: Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or eis, acc.), P. ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.).

**Allure, v. trans.** P. and V. ἐπάγειν, ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι. *Allure by false arts*: Ar. and P. ψῆχῶγαγεῖν. *Delight*: P. and V. τίρειν. *Allure (as with a bait)*: P. δελαιζειν.

**Allurement, subs.** P. ἐπαγωγή, ἤ. *Bait*: P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό. *Charm*: P. and V. χάρις, ἤ. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἤ.

**Alluring, adj.** P. ἐπαγωγός, ἐφοκῆς, προσαγωγός. *Pleasuring*: P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρεις.

**Alluringly, adv.** *Charmingly*: P. χαριέντως.

**Allusion, subs.** *Mention*: P. and V. μνεῖα, ἤ, P. μνήμη, ἤ. *Make allusion to*: P. μνεῖαν ποιεῖσθαι (peri. gen.).



Alluvial deposit, subs. P. πρόσχωσις, ἡ (Thuc. 2. 102)

All-wise, adj. P. and V. πάνσοφος.

Ally, subs. P. and V. σύμμαχος, ὁ or ἡ, ἐπίκουρος, ὁ or ἡ, P. and V. παρυστάτης, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and V. συμπίραστατής, ὁ, V. συνασπιστής, ὁ; see *friend, helper*. Introduce as allies, v.: P. ἐπάγεσθαι (acc.). Take as an ally, v.: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν (acc.) (mid in P.).

Ally, v. trans. See *write*. Ally oneself (by marriage) with: P. and V. ἡδὸς συνάπτειν (dat.); see *connect*. Ally oneself with: Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι μετὰ (gen.), P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.); see *join*.

Almighty, adj. P. and V. κύριος, Ar. and V. παγκρατής.

Almost, adv. Nearly: Ar. and P. ὀλίγον, P. ὀλίγον δέον, μικροῦ, P. and V. σχεδόν. All but: P. and V. ὅσον οὔπω, P. ὅσον οὐ.

Alms, subs. (gift: P. and V. δῶρον, τό; see *gift*. Ask alms: P. and V. προσαιτεῖν.

Aloft, adv. P. and V. ἄνω, ἄνωθεν, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω, V. ἄρδην, ἔψοῦ; see *high*. From aloft: P. and V. ἄνωθεν, V. ἐψόθεν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξίπερθε, P. καθίπερθε, ἐπάνωθεν.

Alone, adj. P. and V. μόνος, V. μόνιμος, οἶος, μονᾶς. Solitary: V. μονόστολος, μονόρρυθμος, μονοστῆβής. Travelling alone: V. οἰόζωνος. Let alone, v. trans.: P. and V. εἶν, παρίναί. They are useless even for women let alone men: P. ἄχρηστοί εἰσι καὶ γυναῖξιν . . . μὴ ὅτι ἀνδράσιν (Plat., Rep. 398 κ).

Alone, adv. P. and V. μόνον.

Along, prep. P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). Thoroughly: P. and V. διὰ (gen.), κατὰ (acc.), ἀνά (acc.) (rare P.). By side of: P. and V. παρά (acc. or dat. according as motion or rest is expressed). All along: Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

Aloof, adv. P. and V. ἐκποδών; see *afar*. Stand aloof (from): P. and

V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀποστατεῖν (gen.) (Plat.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἐξᾶφίστασθαι (gen.).

Aloofness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀπραμοσύνη, ἡ.

Aloud, adv. P. and V. μέγα, P. μεγάλη φωνῆ. Do not say aloud what you mean: V. ἂν λέγῃς . . . μὴ φωνεῖ μέγα (Soph., Phil. 574). My master prayed the contrary, speaking not the words aloud: V. δεσπότης ἐμός τάναντί ἤχεε' οὐ γεγωνίσκων λόγους (Eur., El. 808).

Alphabet, subs. P. and V. γράμματι, τά.

Already, adv. P. and V. ἤδη.

Also, adv. P. and V. καί. And moreover: P. and V. καὶ δὴ, P. καὶ δὴ καί. At the same time: P. and V. ἅμᾳ ὁμοῦ, V. ὁμῶς.

Altar, subs. P. and V. βωμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ, V. ἐστία, ἡ, θυμέλη, ἡ. Of the altar or near the altar: V. βώμιος. Before the altar: V. προβώμιος. Guarding the altar. Ar. and V. ἐστιούχος (also Plat. but rare P.). Altar of sacrifice. V. δεξιμήλος ἐσχάρα, ἡ. Stand by the altar, v.: V. ἐπιβωμοστατεῖν. The altar precincts: V. προβώμιος, τά (Eur., Heracl. 79).

Alter, v. trans. P. and V. μετιτίθειν, μεθιστάναι, μεταφέρειν, μεταστρέφειν, μεταβάλλειν, ἀλλάσσειν, μεταλλάσσειν, ἀλλοιοῦν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. μεταποιεῖν, μετακινεῖν; see *change*. V. intrans. P. and V. μεταπίπτειν, P. περίστασθαι; see *change*. Alter one's mind: P. and V. μεταγινώσκειν, μετὰβουλευέσθαι, P. μετανοεῖν. Alter what is written: P. and V. μεταγράφειν.

Alterable, adj. P. μετακινήσις.

Alteration, subs. P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἡ, μεταλλάγῃ, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., Trag.), μετὰστάσις, ἡ, P. ἀλλοίωσις, ἡ.

Altercation, subs. P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, διαφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ; see *quarrel*.

Alternate with, v. Succeed to: P. διαδεχέσθαι (dat.); see *succeed*.

- Alternately**, adv. Ar. and P. ἐναλλάξ, P. and V. πᾶραλλάξ. *In succession*: P. ἐκ διαδοχῆς, κατὰ διαδοχὴν.
- Alteration**, subs. P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.). *Succession*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ.
- Alternative**, subs. *Choice*: P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ. *Way of escape*: P. and V. ἀποστροφή, ἡ, ἔξοδος, ἡ, P. ἀναφορά, ἡ. *One of two alternatives*: P. and V. θάτερον δυῶν. *I see two alternatives*: V. βλέπω δύο ῥοπάς (Eur., *Hel.* 1090).
- Although**, conj. P. and V. καίπερ, περ (enclitic) (both take the participle and are used when subject of main and subordinate clause are the same). *Even if*: P. and V. εἰ καί, κεί, ἐάν καί, ἦν καί, κᾶν; see *thouyh*.
- Altitude**, subs. See *height*.
- Altogether**, adv. P. and V. πάντως, πάντη, παντελῶς, Ar. and P. πᾶν, ἀτεχνῶς, P. κατὰ πάντα, ὅλως, παντάπαστι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν, τὸ πάμπαν, παμπήδη. *From top to bottom*: P. and V. κατ' ἄκρας. *Utterly*: P. and V. ἄρδην.
- Always**, adv. P. and V. ἀεί, Ar. and V. αἰέν. *For ever*: P. and V. ἀεί, διὰ τέλους, Ar. and V. αἰέν, V. εἰσαεί, ἐσαεί, εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνον, τὸν δι' αἰῶνος χρόνον, P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, εἰς αἰδιον. *Through everything*: Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.
- Am**, v. intrans. See *be*.
- Amain**, adv. P. κατὰ κράτος, παντὶ σθένει, Ar. κατὰ τὸ καρτερόν; see *vigorously*.
- Amalgamate**, v. trans. *Mix together*: P. and V. συγκεραννῆναι, συμμειγνῆναι. *Band together*: P. συνιστάναι, P. and V. συνάγειν. *Unite (politically in one city)*: P. συνοικίζειν. V. intrans. Use passives of verbs given; also P. and V. συνέρχασθαι, εἰς ταῦτόν ἔρχασθαι.
- Amalgamation**, subs. P. and V. σήγκρασις, ἡ, P. σύμμειξις, ἡ. *Union in a single state*: P. συνοικισις, ἡ.
- Amanuensis**, subs. Ar. and P. γραμμᾶτεύς, ὁ.
- Amass**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀθροίζειν, συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, ἀγείρειν.
- Amateur**, subs. Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ.
- Amateurish**, adj. P. ἰδιωτικός.
- Amateurishly**, adv. P. ἰδιωτικῶς.
- Amatory**, adj. P. ἐρωτικός.
- Amaze**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *surprise*. *Be amazed*: see *wonder*.
- Amazement**, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἐκπλήξις, ἡ, θάμβος, τό (rare P., but used in Plat. and Thuc.).
- Amazing**, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμυγᾶνος, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφυής, V. ἔκπαιγλος.
- Amazingly**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμυγᾶνως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, θαυμάσιως.
- Ambassador**, subs. P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρέσβυς, ὁ. For pl. use P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ, V. πρῶν βευμάτα, τά (Eur., *Saiph.* 173). *Be ambassador*, v.: Ar. and P. πρεσβεύειν. *Represent as ambassador*: V. πρεσβεύειν (gen.) (Eur., *Herakl.* 479). *Send ambassadors*: Ar. and P. πρεσβεύεσθαι. *Fellow-ambassador*: see under *fellow*.
- Amber**, subs. Use P. and V. ἤλεκτρον, τό.
- Ambient**, adj. V. περιπτύχης. *The ambient air*: use V. οὐρανοῦ περιπτύχαι, αἱ.
- Ambiguity**, subs. P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ.
- Ambiguous**, adj. P. ἀμφίβηλος, V. ἀμφιλεκτός, δίχρμυθος. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, V. ἄσημος, ἀξίμβλητος, αἰολύστος, αἰνκτικός, δυστέμαρτος, δίσκριτος; see *obscure*.
- Ambiguously**, adv. P. ἀσφῶς, V. ἀμφιλέκτως, αἰνκτηρῶς, δυσκριτως, Ar. and V. ποικίλως.
- Ambition**, subs. P. and V. φιλοτιμία, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 532), τὸ φιλότιμον (Eur., *I.A.* 342, 345). *Self-ambitiousness*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Aim, purpose*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ; see *purpose*.
- Ambitious**, adj. P. and V. φιλότιμος, P. φιλόδοξος. *Fond of rule*: P. φίλτρο-

χος. *Pushing, grasping*: P. πλεονεκτικός.

**Ambitiously**, adv. P. φιλοτίμως. *Graspingly*: P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

**Amble**, v. intrans. Use P. and V. βᾶδίζειν (rare V.).

**Ambrosia**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀμβροσία, ἡ.

**Ambrosial**, adj. Use *divine*.

**Ambuscade**, subs. See *ambush*.

**Ambush**, subs. P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ, V. λόχος, ὁ. *Lay an ambush*, v.: P. ἐνεδρεύειν, P. and V. λοχᾶν. *Lie in ambush*, v.: P. ἐνεδρεύειν, ἔλλοχᾶν, P. and V. λοχᾶν. *Lie in ambush for*, v.: P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), ἔλλοχᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.). *Watch for*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν (acc.), ἐφεδρεύειν (dat.); see *lie in wait for*, under *wait*. *Occupy with an ambush*, v.: P. προλοχίζειν (acc.). *Be caught in an ambush*, v.: P. λοχίζεσθαι. *We lie in ambush in the leaves of the bushes*: V. θάμνων ἔλλοχίζομεν φόβους (Eur., Bacch. 722). *Demosthenes, fearing he should be surrounded, posts heavy armed troops in ambush on a certain road which ran between banks and was covered with scrub*: P. ὁ Δημοσθένης δείσας μὴ κυκλωθῆ λοχίζει ἐς ὁδὸν τινα κοίτην καὶ λοχμῶδη ὄπλιτας (Thuc. 3, 107).

**Ameliorate**, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἀμείνονα ποιεῖν (*make better*), Ar. ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον τρέπειν. *Improve*: P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀνορθοῦν.

**Amenable**, adj. *Docile*: P. εὐάγωγος, εὐήμιος, V. εὐαρκτος; see *docile*. *Amenable to, obedient to*: P. and V. εὐπειθής (dat.). *Liabile*: P. and V. ἔπειθνος, P. ὑπόδικος, ὑπαίτιος, ἴνοχος. *Be amenable to, allow of*: P. ἰνδέχεσθαι (acc.).

**Amend**, v. trans. P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀνορθοῦν; see also *alter*, *improve*.

**Amendment**, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό. *Improvement*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Propose an amendment*: P. παρεῖσφαιρει νόμον (Dem. 484).

**Amends**, subs. *Retribution*: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ, δίκη, ἡ, V. ἀποινα, τί (rare P.), ποιμή, ἡ or pl. (rare P.). *Remedy*: V. ἄκος, τό; see *remedy*. *Making good*: P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀναφορά, ἡ. *Make amends*, v.: P. ἐξაკείσθαι (Plat.), ἀκείσθαι (Plat.). *Make amends for*: P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν (acc.), ἀκείσθαι (acc.), ἴασθαι (acc.), ἐξῆσθαι (acc.). *Pay the penalty*: P. and V. δίκην or τίσιν, τίνειν, ἐκτίνειν, δίδοναι; see under *penalty*.

**Amenity**, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ; see *docility*.

**Amerce**, v. trans. See *punish*, *fine*.

**Amiability**, subs. P. εὐκολία, ἡ, πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, P. and V. εὐμείνεια, ἡ, V. πρεμείνεια, ἡ.

**Amiable**, adj. P. and V. εὐμενής, πρᾶος, φιλάνθρωπος, φίλόφρων (Xen.), Ar. and P. εὐκολος, P. ῥάδιος, V. πρεμυηνής.

**Amiably**, adv. P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. εὐκόλως, πρᾶως, φιλανθρώπως, V. πρεμυηνῶς.

**Amicable**, adj. See *friendly*.

**Amicably**, adv. See *in a friendly way*, under *friendly*.

**Amid**, prep. P. and V. ἐν (dat.), ἐν μέσῳ (gen.). *Between*: P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ (gen.), μεταξύ (gen.), P. διὰ μέσον (gen.). *Ram amidst hips*: P. ἐμβάλλειν μέσῳ (νηί) (Thuc. 2, 91).

**Amiss**, adv. P. and V. κᾶκῶς, οὐκ ὀρθῶς. In composition, P. and V. παρα, e.g. πᾶράγειν, *lead amiss*. *Take amiss*: P. χυλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), Ar. and P. χυλεπαίνειν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see *be angry*.

**Amiss**, adj. P. and V. φλαίριος.

**Amity**, subs. See *friendship*.

**Amnesty**, subs. P. ἀδεια, ἡ. *Binding them by stringent pledges to grant an amnesty*: P. ὀρκώσαντες πίστεσιν μεγάλας μηδὲν μνησικακήσειν (Thuc., 4, 74).

**Among**, prep. P. and V. ἐν (dat.). *In presence of*: P. and V. παρῶ (dat.), ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον

- (gen.). *To the presence of* : P. and V. *παρὰ* (acc.), *ὡς* (acc.).
- Amongst**, prep. See *amongy*.
- Amorous**, adj. P. *ἐρωτικός*, V. *φιλολγᾶμος* (Eur., *I.A.* 392).
- Amorously**, adv. P. *ἐρωτικῶς*.
- Amorousness**, subs. P. *φιλεραστία*, ἡ. *Love* : P. and V. *ἔρως*, ὁ.
- Amorphous**, adj. P. *ἄμορφος*.
- Amount**, subs. *Quantity* : P. and V. *πλήθος*, τό. *Size* : P. and V. *μέγεθος*, τό. *Number* : P. and V. *ἄριθμος*, ὁ, V. *ἀριθμημα*, τό. *Sum (of money)* : P. *δύναμις*, ἡ. *The whole amount* : P. and V. *τὸ σῦμπαν*. *What amount of, how much*, interrogative. P. and V. *πόσος*; indirect P. and V. *ὅσος*.
- Amount to**, v. intrans. Lit., P. *γίνεσθαι*. Met., Ar. and P. *δύνασθαι*. *A demand peremptorily made on one's neighbours before its justice is tested, be it large or small, amounts equally to enslavement* : P. *τὴν αὐτὴν δύναται δούλωσιν ἢ τε μεγίστη καὶ ἐλαχίστη δικαίωσις . . . πρὸ δίκης τοῖς πέλας ἐπιτασσομένη* (Thuc. I, 141). *If to yield gradually and to yield quickly amount to the same thing* : P. *εἰ τὸ αὐτὸ δύναται σκολῇ καὶ ταχὺ συμβῆναι* (Thuc. 3, 46).
- Amphora**, subs. P. and V. *ἀμφορεύς*, ὁ. *A mixing-bowl to hold ten amphorae* : V. *κράτηρ δεκάμορος* (Eur., *Cycl.* 388).  *Holding ten thousand amphorae*, adj. : Ar. *μυριάμορος*.
- Ample**, adj. *Large in space* : P. and V. *μέγας*, *μακρός*, *εὐρύς*. *Large in quantity* : P. and V. *μέγας*, *πολύς*, *ἄφθονος*. *Enough* : P. and V. *ἱκανός*, *ἄρκων*, V. *ἐξαρκής*, P. *διαρκής*. *More than enough* : P. and V. *περισσός*.
- Amplification**, subs. *Filling in, completion* : P. *ἀπεργασία*, ἡ. *Exaggeration* : P. *δείνωσις*, ἡ.
- Amplify**, v. trans. *Fill in in detail* : Ar. and P. *ἀπεργάζεσθαι*. *Exaggerate* : P. *μεγαλύνειν*, P. and V. *κοσμεῖν*; see *exaggerate*.
- Amply**, adv. *Abundantly* : P. and V. *ἄφθόνως* (Eur., *Frasm.*). *Enough* : P. and V. *ἕλξ*, *ἔδην* (Plat.), *ἄρκούντως*, P. *ἱκανῶς*; see *enough*. *More than enough* : P. and V. *περισσῶς*, V. *ὑπερέτρωσ*.
- Amputate**, v. trans. P. and V. *τέμνειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀποτέμνειν*, V. *ἀπὸμάειν*.
- Amputation**, subs. P. and V. *τομή*, ἡ. *Need amputation* : V. *τομῆν*.
- Amulet**, subs. P. *περικαπτον*. τό : see *charm*.
- Amuse**, v. trans. *Make laugh* : Ar. and P. *γέλωτα παρέχειν* (dat.), V. *γέλωτα τίθειν* (dat.). *Delight* : P. and V. *τέρπειν*. *Amuse oneself, pass the time* : P. *δαίγειν*, Ar. and P. *διατρίβειν*. *Amuse oneself with, pass the time over* : Ar. and P. *ἐνδιατρίβειν* (dat.)
- Amusement**, subs. *Laughter* : P. and V. *γέλωτος*, ὁ. *Pleasure* : P. and V. *ἡδονή*, ἡ. *Pastime* : P. and V. *παιδιά*, ἡ, *διατρίβη*, ἡ. *Way of spending time* : P. and V. *διατρίβη*, ἡ. *Holidaymaking* : P. and V. *εὐροτή*, ἡ. *Spectacle* : Ar. and P. *θεωρία*, ἡ; see *spectacle*. *Fond of amusement*, adj. : P. *φιλοθυμῶν* (Plat.). *Fond of laughter* : P. *φιλόγελως* (Plat.).
- Amusing**, adj. P. and V. *γέλωτος*.
- Amusingly**, adv. P. *γελοῖως*.
- Analogous**, adj. *Like* : P. and V. *ὁμοῖος*, *ἴσος*; see *like*. *Analogous to, proportionate to* : P. *ἀνὰ λόγον* (gen.).
- Analogously**, adv. *Similarly* : P. and V. *ὁμοῖως*. *In proportion* : P. *κατὰ λόγον*, *κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν λόγον*.
- Analogy**, subs. *Likeness* : P. *ὁμοιότης*, ἡ. *Proportion* : P. *λόγος*, ὁ, *ἀναλογία*, ἡ (Plat.).
- Analyse**, subs. *Resolve into elements* : P. *διαλύειν*. *Examine* : P. and V. *ἐξετάζειν*, *διασκοπεῖν*; see *examine*.
- Analysis**, subs. *Examination* : P. *ἐξέτασις*, ἡ; see *examination*.
- Anapæsts**, subs. *Anapestic verses* : Ar. *ἀναπαικτοὶ*, οἱ.
- Anarchic**, adj. P. and V. *ἄνομος*, *ἄναρχος*.

- Anarchy**, subs. P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον.
- Anathema**, subs. See *curse*.
- Anathematise**, v. trans. See *curse*.
- Ancestor**, subs. P. and V. πρόγονος, ὁ. *One's ancestors*: P. and V. οἱ πρόγονοι, οἱ πρόσθεν, P. οἱ ἀνοθεν, οἱ προπάτορες, V. οἱ παῖρος.
- Ancestral**, adj. P. and V. πατρῶος, πάτριος, Ar. and P. πατρικός.
- Ancestress**, subs. P. and V. πρόγονος, ἡ.
- Ancestry**, subs. See *lineage*. Concretely, use *ancestors*.
- Anchor**, subs. P. and V. ἀγκύρα, ἡ. *At anchor*: P. and V. ἐπ' ἀγκύρας. *Bring to anchor*, v. trans.: P. and V. ὀρμίζω; see *anchor* (verb). *Come to anchor*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ὀρμίζεσθαι, P. προσορμίζεσθαι. *Drop anchor*: P. ἀγκυραν ἀφιέναι (Xen.), V. ἀγκῆραν μεθίνααι. *Lie at anchor*: P. and V. ὀρμῆναι. *Lie at anchor opposite*: P. ἀνθορμῆναι (dat.). *Ride at anchor*: P. and V. ὀχεῖσθαι. *Riding at anchor*, subs.: V. ἀγκυροχία, ἡ (Æsch., *Supp.* 766). *Weigh anchor, put out to sea*: P. and V. ἀναγεσθαι, ἐξανάγεσθαι, V. ναῦν ἀφορμίζεσθαι, P. ἐξορμῆναι; see *put out*. *The sailors weighed the ship's anchor*: V. ναῦται δ' ἐμήρυσσαντο νηὸς ἰσχάδα (Soph., *Trag.*).
- Anchor**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρμίζω. V. intrans. P. and V. ὀρμίζεσθαι, P. καθορμίζεσθαι, ἐφορμίζεσθαι. *Anchor in front of*, v. trans.: P. προσορμίζω (ναῦν) πρὸ (gen.). *Anchor round*, v. intrans.: P. περιορμῆναι (absol.).
- Anchorage**, subs. P. and V. ὄρμος, ὁ, ναύσταθμον, τό, V. ναυλόχοι ἔδραι, αἱ. *Parhour*: P. and V. λιμήν, ὁ. *Affording anchorage*, adj.: V. ναύλαχος, εὖορμος. *Affording had anchorage*: V. δόορμος. *Bring round into anchorage*: P. περιορμίζω (acc.).
- Anchoring**, *coming to anchor*, subs. P. προσορμῆσις, ἡ.
- Ancient**, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, Ar. and V. παλαιγενής, V. παλαιφάτος. *Long existing*: V. δηρναῖός; see *old*. *Belonging to former times*: P. and V. ὁ πάλαι, ὁ πρῖν, ὁ πρόσθεν. *The ancients*: use P. and V. οἱ πάλαιοι, οἱ πάλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν.
- Anciently**, adv. P. and V. πάλαι, πάλαι ποτέ, τὸ πρῖν; see *formerly*.
- And**, conj. P. and V. καὶ, τε (enclitic), V. ἠδέ (rare).
- Anecdote**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ.
- Anger**, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό, V. μῆνις, ἡ, χόλος, ὁ. *By reason of Ares' old anger against Cadmus*: V. Κάδμου παλαιῶν Ἄρεος ἐκ μημιμάτων (Eur., *Phoen.* 934). *Quick temper*: V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ. *Quick to anger*: see *angry* (adj.).
- Anger**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀργίζω (Plat.), παροξύνω, ἐξαγριῶν (Plat. in pass.), ἀγριῶν (Xen. and Ar. in pass.), V. ὀξύνω, ὀργαίνω, θήγω.
- Angle**, subs. Ar. and P. γωνία, ἡ. *At right angles*, adj.: P. ἐγκάρσιος.
- Angle**, v. intrans. See *fish*.
- Angler**, subs. See *fisherman*.
- Angling**, subs. See *fishing*.
- Angrily**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, δι' ὀργῆς, Ar. and P. χάλπεως, P. ὀργίλος, Ar. and V. πρὸς ὀργήν, V. ὑπ' ὀργῆς, ἐξ ὀργῆς, ἠπικρθύμως, ὑπερκότως.
- Angry**, adj. P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. χάλπεός, P. περιοργής, ὀργίλος, V. ἔκοτος. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός; see *ullen*. *Quick to anger*: P. and V. ὀξίς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. ὀξέθυμος, V. δόοργος. *Be quick to anger*, v.: V. ὀξέθυμῆναι (also pass. in Ar.). *Be angry*, v.: P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θῆμοῦσθαι (Plat., also Ar.), V. ὀργαίνω, χολοῦσθαι, μῆναι, Ar. and V. δυσφορεῖν, P. δεινὸν ποιεῖν, δεινὸν ποιεῖσθαι; see *be vexed*, under *vex*. *Be angry at or with*, v.: P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι (dat.), θῆμοῦσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. χάλπεαίνω (dat.), ἀγῶ-

νακτεῖν (dat.), V. δυσμεναίνειν (dat.), ὀργαίνειν (dat.), χολοῦσθαι (dat.); see *be vexed at*, under *vex*. *Be angry at*: also P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc., dat. or ἐπί, dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Angry with his father for the deed of blood*: V. πατρὶ μνηστὰς φόνου (Soph., *El.* 1177). *Join in being angry*, v.: P. συνοργίζεσθαι (dat.).

**Anguish**, subs. P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀλγηδών, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, ἀλγηνμα, τό, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, πένθος, τό, οἰζύς, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄχος, τό, ἄλγος, τό; see *pain*.

**Angular**, adj. P.γωνιώδης.

**Animadversion**, subs. See *blame*.

**Animadvert on**, v. See *blame*.

**Animal**, subs. P. and V. ζῷον, τό. *Wild beast*: P. and V. θήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό, Ar. and V. κνώδαλον, τό, V. δάκος, τό. *Creature generally*: P. and V. θρέμμα, τό (Plat.).

**Animal**, adj. E.g., *animal (passions)*: P. and V. θηριώδης.

**Animate**, v. trans. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψύχειν. *Bring back to life*: P. ἀναβιώσκεισθαι. *Encourage*: see *encourage*.

**Animate**, adj. P. ψυχὴν ἔχων, P. and V. ἐμψύχος. *The animate world*: P. τὰ περὶ ἡμᾶς ζῶα (Plat., *Rep.* 510A).

**Animated**, adj. *Eager*: P. and V. ἐντονος, σύντονος, ὀξύς, πρόθυμος. *Cheerful (of looks)*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. φαιδρωπός. *Cheerful (generally)*: P. εὐθυμος; see *cheerful*.

**Animation**, subs. *Life*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Eagerness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Cheerfulness*: P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).

**Animosity**, subs. See *anger, enmity*.

**Animus**, subs. See *enmity*. *Envy*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ.

**Anise**, subs. Ar. ἀννηθον, τό.

**Ankle**, subs. P. and V. σφύρον, τό,

V. ποδῶν ἄρθρα, τά, τένων, ὁ. *With beautiful ankles*: V. εὐσφύρος.

**Anklets**, subs. P. ψάλια, τά (Xen.).

**Annalist**, subs. P. λογοποιός, ὁ, λογογράφος, ὁ.

**Annals**, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *History*: P. συγγραφή, ἡ.

**Annex**, v. trans. Ar and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Appropriate*: P. σφετερίζεσθαι, οικειοῦν. *Enslave*: P. καταδουλοῦν. *Subjugate*: P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι.

**Annexation**, subs. P. προσποίησης, ἡ. *Enslavement*: P. καταδουλίωσις, ἡ. *Subjugation*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ.

**Annihilate**, v. trans. P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν, ἀπολλύναι, ἀναρῖναι, ἐξολύναι, καθαιρεῖν, V. ἀιστοῖν, ἀπτοναι, ἐξαῖστούναι, ἐκτρέβειν, ἐκθαρμύζειν; see *destroy*. *Wipe out (met.)*: P. and V. ἐξάλειφειν. *Do away with*: P. and V. ἀφάνιζειν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν.

**Annihilation**, subs. P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, διαφθορά, ἡ, P. ἐξάλεια, ἡ; see *destruction*.

**Anniversary**, subs. *Day*: P. and V. ἡμέρα, ἡ. *Feast*: P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ.

**Annotation**, subs. *Note*: P. ἐπιόνημα, τό.

**Announce**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν. *Announce to some one with*: P. and V. εἰσαγγέλλειν. *Proclaim*: P. and V. κηρύσσειν, ἀνακηρύσσειν, προκηρύσσειν, προειπεῖν, ἀνείπειν, Ar. and P. ἀναγορεύειν, V. ἐκηρύσσειν; see *proclaim*. *Declare*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, προσσημαίνειν, V. προσημαίνειν, γεγωνεῖν, γεγωνίσκειν, προφωνεῖν, ἐκβάλλειν, Ar. and V. θροαῖν. *Announce beforehand*: P. προαγγέλλειν, προεξαγγέλλειν. *Who will announce our arrival?* V. τίς . . . φημίσειν ἂν ἡμῶν . . . παροντίων; (Soph., *El.* 1103). *Announcing evil tidings*, adj.: V. κακάγγελος. *Announcing good tidings*, adj.: V. εὐάγγελος.

**Announcement**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό.

- Proclamation* : P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό; see *tidings*.
- Announcer**, subs. P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ.
- Annoy**, v. trans. λυπεῖν, ἀνῶν, δάκνεν, ὄχλον παρέχεν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχεν (dat.), Ar. and V. κνίζειν, V. ὀχλεῖν; see *distress*. *Be annoyed* : P. and V. λιπέσθαι, ἀνῶσθαι, δάκνεσθαι, ἄχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. χάλεπος φέρειν; see *be vexed*, under *vex*. *Harass in warfare* : P. and V. λυπεῖν.
- Annoyance**, subs. P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀχθηδών, ἡ; see *distress*, *anger*. *Cause annoyance*, v. : P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχεν (dat.), Ar. and P. πράγματα παρέχεν (dat.).
- Annoying**, adj. P. and V. λύπηρός, βάρυς, ἀνῶρός, ἀλγευός, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὄχληρός; see *vexatious*.
- Annoyingly**, adv. P. and V. λύπηρῶς; see *vexatiously*. *For the purpose of annoying* : P. δι' ἀχθηδῶνα (Thuc. 4, 40).
- Annual**, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπέτειος, P. and V. ἐνιαύσιος, ἐτήσιος, V. ἔτειος.
- Annually**, adv. P. κατ' ἐνιαυτόν, κατὰ ἔτος ἕκαστον.
- Annul**, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λύνειν, P. ἀκύρον, ποιεῖν, ἀναιρεῖν; see *cancel*.
- Anoint**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. παρᾶλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν. *Anoint with ointment* : Ar. μύριζεν, μύρον. *Anoint all round* : Ar. and P. περιᾶλείφειν. *Anoint (the eyes)* : Ar. and P. ὑπᾶλείφειν. *Anoint oneself* : Ar. and P. ἀλείφεσθαι (mid.). *Anointed with* : Ar. κύτάλειπτος (dat.).
- Anomalous**, adj. *Strange* : P. and V. δεινός, ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Anomalously**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, P. ἀτόπως.
- Anomalousness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.
- Anomaly**, subs. Use P. ἀποπον, τό, παράλογος, ὁ.
- Anon**, adv. *Afterwards* : P. and V. ἔπειτα, ὕστερον, V. μεθῦστερον. *Immediately* : P. and V. αὐτίκῃ, παραιντικά, εὐθύς, εὐθέως, Ar. and P. παρὰροχρημα.
- Anonymous**, adj. P. and V. ἄνώνυμος
- Another**, adj. P. and V. ἄλλος. *Of two* : P. and V. ἕτερος. *Another's, belonging to or of another* : P. and V. ἀλλότριος, V. θύραϊος, e.g. ἀποθήρης prosperity : V. ὁ θύραϊος δλβος (Æsop., *Ag.* 837). *Of another country* : P. ἀλλοδαπός (Xen.). *In another direction* : P. and V. ἄλλοσε, Ar. and P. ἐτέρωσε. *Of another kind* : P. ἀλλοίος. *At another place* : see *elsewhere*. *At another time* : P. and V. ἄλλοτε. *Hereafter* : P. and V. εἰσαῦθις. *At one time . . . at another* : P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ; see under *time*. *One another* : P. and V. ἀλλήλους (acc. pl.). *In another way* : P. and V. ἄλλως, Ar. and P. ἄλλῃ, ἐτέρως, Ar. and V. ἐτέρῃ.
- Answer**, subs. P. and V. ἀποκρίσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Defence* : P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Oracular answer* : P. and V. χρησμός, ὁ, μαντεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. μάντευμα, τό; see *oracle*. *In answer to*, prep. : P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). *Send an answer by letter* : P. ἐπιστολὴν ἀντεπιτιθέμαι (Thuc. 1, 129). *The answer to the letter was as follows* : P. ἀντεγέγραπτο τάδε (Thuc. 1, 129).
- Answer**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποκρίνεσθαι (Eur., *Supp.* 516, *Bacch.* 1272), ἀντιλέγειν, ἀντεπεῖν, V. ἀνταυδᾶν, ἀντιφωνεῖν, ἀμειβεσθαι, ἀνταμειβεσθαι. *Retort* : P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Answer on behalf of (another)* : Ar. ὑπεραποκρίνεσθαι (gen.). *Of an oracle* : P. and V. χρῆν, ἀναιρεῖν. *Answer (a riddle)* : P. and V. λύνειν, V. διατεῖν; see *solve*. *Answer a knock* : P. ὑπακούειν (absol. or dat. of pers.). *Answer (charges)* : P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (πρὸς, acc.) (cf. Eur., *Bacch.* 41). *Correspond to* :

- P. and V. *συνάδεν* (dat.), *συμφέρεω* (dat.); see *correspond*. *Equal*: P. and V. *ἰσοῦσθαι* (dat.), *ἐξισοῦσθαι* (dat.). *Suit*: P. and V. *ἀρμόζειν* (dat.). *Answer for*: see *guarantee*. *Defend*: Ar. *ὑπερᾶποκρίνεσθαι*; see *defend*. *Answer to*: see *correspond to*. *Resemble*: P. and V. *ὁμοιοῦσθαι* (dat.), *ἐξομοιοῦσθαι* (dat.). *Obeys*: P. and V. *πειθεσθαι* (dat.). *Bid him sail home to answer the charges the city brought against him*: P. *κελευέν ἀποπλεῖν εἰς ἀπολογία ὄν ἡ πόλις ἐνεκάλει* (Thuc. 6, 53). V. intrans. *Succeed*: P. and V. *εὖ χωρεῖν*, *προχωρεῖν*, *ὀρθοῦσθαι*, *κάτορθοῦν* (or pass.), *εὖ φέρεσθαι*, *κἀλῶς φέρεσθαι*. *Turn out*: P. and V. *ἐκβαίνειν*, P. *ἀποβαίνειν*; see *turn out*.
- Answerable**, adj. See *responsible*.
- Answering**, adj. See *corresponding*. *Chant an answering strain*: V. *παῖνα ἀντηχεῖν*.
- Ant**, subs. P. and V. *μύρμηξ*, ὄ.
- Antagonism**, subs. *Hostility*: P. and V. *ἐχθρα*, ἡ, *ἔρις*, ἡ; see *hostility*.
- Antagonist**, subs. P. and V. *ἀνταγωνιστής*, ὄ, V. *παλαιστής*, ὄ, *ἐνστάτης*, ὄ, *ἀντηρέτης*, ὄ, or use adj., P. and V. *ἐναντίος*, P. *ὑπεναντίος*. *In a law suit*: P. *ἀντιδικός*, ὄ. *In a speech*: P. *ἀντιλέγων*, ὄ.
- Antagonistic**, adj. P. and V. *ἐναντίος*, P. *ὑπεναντίος*. *Hostile*: P. and V. *ἐχθρός*; see *hostile*.
- Antagonistically**, adv. P. and V. *ἐναντίως*. *In a hostile way*: P. *ἐχθρῶς*.
- Antecedent**, adj. *Prior*: P. and V. ὄ *πρότερον*, *πρότερος*. *Antecedent to, before*: P. and V. *πρό* (gen.).
- Antecedents**, subs. *Past life*: P. *τὰ βεβιωμένα*. *Generally*: P. *τὰ προπρηγμένα* (Dem. 314).
- Ante-chamber**, subs. *Fore-court*: V. *παραστάς*, ἡ, or pl., *θύρών*, ὄ, Ar. and P. *πρόθυρον*, τό.
- Antediluvian**, adj. *Old-fashioned*: Ar. and P. *κρονικός*; see *old-fashioned*.
- Antelope**, subs. P. and V. *δορκάς*, ἡ (Xen.), V. *βοῦβάλις*, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.). *Deer*: P. and V. *ἐλάφος*, ὄ or ἡ.
- Anterior**, adj. P. and V. ὄ *πρότερον*, *πρότερος*. *Anterior to, before*: P. and V. *πρό* (gen.).
- Anthem**, subs. P. and V. *ὕμνος*, ὄ. *Song of victory or thanksgiving*: P. and V. *παῖν*, ὄ; see *song*.
- Antics**, subs. *Sport*: P. and V. *παιδιά*, ἡ. *Posturing*: P. and V. *σχήματα*, τά (Eur., Cycl. 221). *Monkey tricks*: Ar. *πίθηκισμοί*, οἱ.
- Anticipate**, v. trans. *Get the start of*. P. and V. *προλαμβάνειν*, *φθάνειν*, *προφθάνειν*, P. *προκαταλαμβάνειν*. *Perceive beforehand*: P. *προαισθάνεσθαι*, P. and V. *προγιγνώσκειν*. *Expect*: P. and V. *προσδοκᾶν*, *ἐλπίζειν*, *προσδέχεσθαι*.
- Anticipation**, subs. *Expectation*: P. *προσδοκία*, ἡ, P. and V. *ἐλπίς*, ἡ.
- Antidote**, subs. P. and V. *φάρμακον*, τό, P. *ἀλεξιφάρμακον*, τό, V. *ἄκος*, τό; see *remedy*.
- Antipathy**, subs. P. and V. *ἐχθρα*, ἡ, *ἐχθος*, τό; see *dislike*, *hostility*.
- Opposition**: P. *ἐναντιώσις*, ἡ. *Discord*: P. and V. *ἔρις*, ἡ.
- Antiquarian research**, subs. P. *ἀρχαιολογία*, ἡ (Plat.).
- Antiquated**, adj. *Obsolete*: P. and V. *ἀρχαῖος*, *πάλαιος*, P. *ἔωλος*, *ἀρχαιοτρόπος*, Ar. *ἀρχαῖκός*.
- Antique**, adj. P. and V. *ἀρχαῖος*, *πάλαιος*; see *ancient*.
- Antiquity**, subs. P. and V. *πάλαιότης*, ἡ, P. *ἀρχαιότης*, ἡ. *Concretely, like ancients*: P. and V. οἱ *πάλαιοί*, οἱ *πάλαι*, οἱ *πρόσθεν*.
- Antithesis**, subs. P. *ἀντίθεσις*, ἡ. *Opposition*: *ἐναντιώσις*, ἡ. *Contrary*: use adj., P. and V. *ἐναντίος*.
- Antler**, subs. P. and V. *κέρας*, τό.
- Antlered**, adj. P. and V. *κερασφόρος* (Plat.), V. *εὐκερως*. *With masc. subs.*: V. *κεραστής*. *With fem. subs.*: V. *κεραστής*, *κεροῦσσα*.
- Anvil**, subs. V. *ἄκμων*, ὄ (Soph., Frag.). *As with a blow upon an*



- anvil, swinging his club above his head, he brought it down upon the child's flaxen head* : V. μυδρόκτυπον μίμημα ὑπὲρ κἀρα βαλὼν ξύλον καθῆκε παιδὸς ἐς ξανθὸν κἀρα (Soph., Frag.).
- Anxiety**, subs. P. and V. φροντίς, ἦ, P. ἀγωνία, ἦ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἦ, V. σύννοια, ἦ, μέλημα, τό; see *fear, care*. *Eagerness* : P. and V. προθυμία, ἦ, σπουδή, ἦ. *Anxieties* : V. τὰ δύσφορα; see *troubles*. *Perturbation* : V. τάραγμα, τό, τάραγμός, ὁ.
- Anxious**, adj. *Eager* : P. and V. πρόθυμος, έντονος, σύντονος. *In suspense* : P. μετέωρος. *Fearful* : P. περίφοβος, περιδεής, φοβερός. *Of looks* : P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, σύνωφρωμένος. *Be anxious, in suspense* : V. κηραίνεω, P. αιωρείσθαι, μετέωρος εἶναι. *Be eager* : P. and V. προθυμείσθαι, σπουδάξω, ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen.). *Be anxious about* : P. and V. μεριμνᾶν (acc.), φροντίζω (gen. or prep.), σπουδάξω ὑπὲρ (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen.), V. προκηραίνω (gen.), προκηδεσθαι (gen.); see *fear for*. *Look anxiously* : V. σεμνὸν βλέπω, πεφροντικὸς βλέπω.
- Anxiously**, adv. *Eagerly* : P. and V. σπουδῆ, προθυμῶς. *In fear* : P. φοβερῶς, περιδεῶς, V. σὺν φόβῳ.
- Any**, adj. P. and V. τις (enclitic). *At any rate* : see *however*. *At any time* : P. and V. ποτέ (enclitic). *In any case* : P. and V. πάντη, πάντως. *A citizen of any country rather than his native land* : P. πάσης πόλεως πολίτης . . . μᾶλλον ἢ τῆς πατρίδος (Lys. 143).
- Anyhow**, adv. *By some means* : P. and V. πως (enclitic). *Without order or arrangement* : P. and V. εἰκῆ, P. χυδῆν, οὐδένι κόσμῳ. *At least* : P. and V. γε (enclitic), γοῦν, γε μὴν, ἄλλᾶ.
- Any one**, pron. P. and V. τις (enclitic). *Any one soever* : Ar. and P. ὁσῖσιν. *Any chance comer* : P. and V. ὁ τύχων, ὁ ἐπιτυχων, P. ὁ έντυχών, V. ὁ ἐπιών.
- Anything**, pron. P. and V. τι (enclitic). *Any thing soever* : Ar. and P. ὅτιόν.
- Anywhere**, adv. P. and V. που (enclitic), Ar. and P. πη (enclitic). *From anywhere* : P. and V. ποθεν (enclitic). *To anywhere* : P. and V. ποι (enclitic). *Anywhere rather than at Thebes* : P. πανταχοῦ μᾶλλον ἢ Θήβησι (Lys. 168).
- Apart**, adv. P. and V. χωρῖς, δέχᾶ. *Set apart* : P. χωρῖς τίθεσθαι. *Aloof* : P. and V. ἐκποδόν. *At long distances apart* : P. διὰ πολλοῦ. *Stand apart* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστατέω (Plat.).
- Apart from**, prep. *Without* : P. and V. χωρῖς (gen.), ἄνευ (gen.), V. δέχᾶ (gen.), νόσφί (gen.) (rare), ἄτερ (gen.), ἄτερθεν (gen.). *Outside the scope of* : P. and V. ἐξω (gen.). *Without reckoning* : P. and V. ἄνευ (gen.), χωρῖς (gen.), V. δέχᾶ (gen.).
- Apartment**, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἶκημα, τό, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, μελαθρον, τό, or pl., V. στέγη, ἦ, στέγος, τό; see *chamber*. *Men's apartments* : P. and V. ἀνδρῶν, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.), P. ἀνδρωνίτις, ἦ. *Women's apartments* : Ar. and P. γυναικωνίτις, ἦ, P. γυναικῶν, ὁ (Xen.).
- Apathetic**, adj. P. and V. ἀπράγμων. *Idle* : P. and V. ραθυμός, ἀργός. *Be apathetic, v.* : P. ραθυμείν. *Calm* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος (Plat.), P. ἡσύχιος. *Dulled* : P. and V. ἀμβλύς.
- Apathetically**, adv. P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως. *Calmly* : P. and V. ἡσύχῃ, ἡσυχῶς.
- Apathy**, subs. *Idleness* : P. and V. ραθυμία, ἦ, ἀργία, ἦ, P. ραστώνη, ἦ. *Calm* : Ar. and P. ἡσύχια, ἦ, V. τὸ ἡσυχάιον. *Inactivity* : Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἦ, P. τὸ ἀπραγμον.
- Ape**, subs. Ar. and P. πίθηκος, ὁ.
- Ape**, v. trans. See *imitate*.
- Aperture**, subs. P. and V. στόμα, τό. *Outlet* : P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἦ, διέξοδος, ἦ. *Chasm* : P. and V. χάσμα, τό.

- Perforation* : Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό.
- Apex**, subs. P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ; see *top*.
- Aphorism**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, πᾶροιμία, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Aphorisms* : P. and V. γνώμαι, αἰ. *Speak in aphorisms*, v. : P. παροιμαῖζεσθαι (Plat.); see *maxim*.
- Apiece**, adv. Use P. καθ' ἕκαστον. *Between two* : P. καθ' ἕκαστον.
- Apocryphal**, adj. *Made up* : P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.). *Counterfeit* : P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶσημος. *Legendary* : P. μυθώδης; see *fictitious*.
- Apologist**, subs. *Advocate* : P. and V. συνήγορος, ὁ or ἡ.
- Apologise**, v. intrans. *Make defence* : P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (Eur., Bacch. 41). *Make excuses* : Ar. and P. προῤῥίξεσθαι. *Ask pardon* : P. and V. παραιεῖσθαι, πᾶριεσθαι.
- Apologue**, subs. See *fable*.
- Apology**, subs. *Defence* : P. ἀπολογία, ἡ, ἀπολόγημα, τό. *Excuse* : P. and V. πρόσφασις, ἡ, πρόσχημα, τό, σκῆψις, ἡ.
- Aprophthegm**, subs. See *aphorism*.
- Apostasy**, subs. *Defection* : P. ἀποστασις, ἡ. *Betrayal* : P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ.
- Apostate**, subs. *Traitor* : P. and V. προδότης, ὁ.
- Apostatise**, v. intrans. P. ἀφίστασθαι.
- Apostle**, subs. *Messenger* : P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ.
- Apothecary**, subs. Ar. and P. φαρμακόπωλης, ὁ; see also *doctor*.
- Appal**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, φοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *frighten*.
- Appalling**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, V. ἐμφοβός; see *terrible*.
- Apparatus**, subs. P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Contrivance* : P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. τέχνημα, τό. *Implements* : P. and V. ὄργανα, τά. *Tackling* : Ar. and P. σκεῖν, τά.
- Apparel**, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθημᾶτα, τᾶ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), σκευή, ἡ, V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. πέπλωμα, τό; see *dress*.
- Apparel**, v. trans. P. and V. σκενάζειν, V. στέλλειν (rare P.), περιστελλεῖν; see *dress*.
- Apparent**, adj. P. and V. δῆλος, ἐνδῆλος, ἐναργής, φανερός, σάφης, ἐμφανής, ἐκφανής, περιφανής, P. καταφανής, Ar. and P. κατὰδηλος. *Assumed, not genuine* : P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), P. προσποιητός. *Seeming* : P. and V. δοκῶν; see *fictitious*.
- Apparently**, adv. *As it seems* : P. and V. ὡς ἔοικε. *To all seeming* : V. ὡς εἰκᾶσαι, ὡς ἐπεικᾶσαι. *Opposed to genuinely* : P. and V. λόγῳ, opposed to ἔργῳ.
- Apparition**, subs. *Phantom* : P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκῶν, ἡ, εἶδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ.
- Appeal to**, v. *Invoke* : P. and V. ἀνάκαλεῖν (acc.), μαρτῦρεσθαι (acc.), πᾶρᾰκάλεῖν (acc.), V. ἀγκάλεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), Ar. and V. κάλεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), κικλήσκειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπίμαρτῦρεσθαι (acc.), P. ἐπιβοᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐπικαλεῖν (acc.). *Call in as witness* : P. and V. μαρτῦρεσθαι (acc.), P. ἐπικαλεῖν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπίμαρτῦρεσθαι (acc.). *Conjure* : P. and V. ἐπισκηπτειν (dat), ἱκετεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπίμαρτῦρεσθαι (acc.). *Have recourse to* : P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Please, gratify* : P. and V. τέρπειν, χᾰρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Appeal to (another tribunal)* : P. ἐπιέναι εἰς (acc.). *He wished for the future to pay three obols till he had appealed to the king* : P. τοῦ λοιποῦ χρόνου ἐβούλετο τριῶβολον διδόναι ἕως ἂν βασιλεῖα ἐπέρηται (Thuc. 8, 29).
- Appeal**, subs. *Invocation* : P. ἀνάκλησις, ἡ, V. κληδῶν, ἡ. *Appeal to the gods* : P. ἐπιθειαςμός, ὁ. *Entreaty* : P. παράκλησις, ἡ, P. and V. ἱκεσία, ἡ, P. ἱκετεία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἡ. *Exhortation* : P. παρᾰκλήσις, ἡ,

παραμυθία, ἡ (Plat.), V. παρᾶκέλευσμα, τό, P. and V. παραινέσις, ἡ. *Appeal* (to another tribunal): P. ἔφεσις, ἡ. *Appeal to, use of*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ (gen.). *Appeal to pity*: P. and V. οἶκτος, ὁ.

**Appealing**, adj. *Suppliant*: V. ἱκέσιος, ἱκτῆριος, προστρόπιος (rare P.); see *suppliant*.

**Appear**, v. intrans. *Seem*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, P. καταφαίνεσθαι. As opposed to *reality*: P. and V. δοκεῖν. *As it appears*: P. and V. ὡς ἔοικε. *Come into being*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, γίνεσθαι, φθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐνᾶ-φαίνεσθαι. *Come into prominence*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι, V. προφαίνεσθαι. *Appear in court*: P. ἀπαντᾶν. *Be visible*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, ὄρασθαι, φαντάζεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκφαίνεσθαι. *Appear above*: P. ὑπερφαίνεσθαι (gen.) (Thuc. 4, 93). *Be visible above*: P. and V. ὑπερέχειν (gen.). *Appear before* (a judge, etc.): P. εἰσέρχεσθαι (eis or πρὸς, acc.), ἀπαντᾶν πρὸς (acc.).

**Appearance**, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ. *Shape*: P. and V. μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), τύπος, ὁ, φύσις, ἡ, V. μόρφωμα, τό. *Apparition*: P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Approach*: Ar. and P. πρόσσδος, ἡ. *Presence*: P. and V. παρουσία, ἡ. *Arrival*: P. ἀφίξις, ἡ. *Make one's appearance*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι (Plat.). *Appearance, pretence*, opposed to *reality*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρό-σχημα, τό. *Semblance*: P. and V. δόκησις, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *What people think*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ. *Under the appearance of*: P. ἐπὶ προφάσει (gen.). *They send a man faithful to them and to all appearance no less friendly to the Syracusan generals*: πέμπουσιν ἀνδρα σφίσι μὲν πιστὸν τοῖς δὲ τῶν Συρακοσίων στρατηγοῖς τῇ δοκίσει οὐχ ἥσσον ἐπιτήδειον (Thuc. 6, 64).

**Appease**, v. trans. P. and V. παρῦ-νευ, P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. παρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθύσσειν, Ar. and P. μάλίσσειν; see *soothe*, *propitiate*. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Appease one's hunger*: use P. and V. ἐσθίειν. *Appease one's thirst*: use P. and V. πίνειν; see *quench*. *Hard to appease*, adj.: Ar. δυσκάρτατος; see *inevitable*.

**Appeasement**, subs. *Soothing*: P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.), παραμυθία, ἡ (Plat.). *Something that soothes*: V. θελεκτήριον, τό, μελιγμα, τό, θέλ-γητρον, τό; see *propitiation*.

**Appeasing**, adj. V. θελεκτήριος, κη-λητήριος.

**Appellation**, subs. P. προσηγορία, ἡ, πρόσρημα, τό; see *name*.

**Append**, v. trans. See *add*, *attach*.

**Appendage**, subs. P. and V. προσ-θήκη, ἡ. *Something secondary*: P. and V. πάρεργον, τό.

**Appertain**, v. intrans. See *belong*.

**Appetite**, subs. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθύμια, ἡ. *Appetite for food*: P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ. *Hunger*: P. πείνα, ἡ. *Appetite for, desire for*: P. and V. ἐπιθύμια, ἡ (gen.), πόθος, ὁ (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.); see *desire*. *A slave to one's appetite*: P. γαστρὸς ἥσσω (Xen.), V. νηδύος ἥσσημένος (Eur., Frag.). *Measuring happiness by appetite and base desires*: τῇ γαστρὶ μετροῦντες καὶ τοῖς αἰσχίστοις τὴν εὐδαιμονίαν (Dem. 324).

**Applaud**, v. trans. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν, V. αἰεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν. *Clap hands*: P. κροτεῖν (absol.); see *clap*. *Cheer*: P. θορυβεῖν ἐπὶ (dat.).

**Applauder**, subs. P. ἐπαινήτης, ὁ.

**Applause**, subs. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐλογία, ἡ. *Clapping*: Ar. and P. κρότος, ὁ. *Cheering*: P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ.

**Apple**, subs. *Tree or fruit*: Ar. and P. μήλον, τό.

**Appliance**, subs. *Applying* : P. πρόσθεσις, ἦ, προσφορά, ἦ, P. and V. προσβολή, ἦ. *Instrument* : P. and V. ὄργανον, τό. *Device* : P. and V. μηχανή, ἦ.

**Applicable**, adj. P. and V. πρέπων, προσήκων, εὔπρεπής, ἐπιτήδειος. *Be applicable to* : see *apply*.

**Application**, subs. P. πρόσθεσις, ἦ, προσφορά, ἦ, P. and V. προσβολή, ἦ. *Of the mind* : P. πρόσξις, ἦ (Plat.). *Diligence* : P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἦ, μελέτη, ἦ. *Request* : P. and V. χρεία, ἦ, P. αίτημα, τό, αίτησις, ἦ.

**Apply**, v. trans. *Put to* : P. and V. προσφέρειν, προστιθέναι, προσβάλλειν, προσάγειν, ἐπιφέρειν. *He applied the goad to the horses* : V. ἐπιγγε κέντρον . . . πόλοις (Eur., *Hipp.* 1194). *Attach* : P. and V. προστίθεναι, προσάπτειν, προσαρμόζειν. *Use* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Nor again can I apply the dream to my friends* : V. οὐδ' αὖ συναίψαι τοῖναρ εἰς φίλους ἔγω (Eur., *I. T.* 59). V. intrans. *Suit, fit* : P. and V. ἀρμόζειν, προσήκειν. *In his accusation he spoke those words which now apply to himself* : P. κατηγορῶν ἐκεῖνος τοὺς λόγους εἶπεν οἱ κατ' αὐτοῦ νῦν ὑπάρχουσι (Dem. 416). *Be in force* : P. and V. ἰσχύειν, κύριος εἶναι. *Apply one's mind to* : Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν (πρός, acc. or dat. without prep.). *Apply oneself to* : P. and V. ἔχεισθαι (gen.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), προσκείσθαι (dat.), ἀνάπτεσθαι (gen.), P. ἐπιτίθεσθαι (dat.). *Apply for* : see *seek*. *Apply to (a person for help, etc.)* : P. and V. προσέρχεσθαι (dat. or πρόσ, acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Have recourse to* : P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.), V. φεύγειν (εἰς, acc.).

**Appoint**, v. trans. P. and V. καθιστάναι or mid., τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Set up* : P. and V. τίθηναι, ἰσθάναι, προτιθέναι or mid. *Fix, lay down* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Set over* : P.

and V. ἐφιστάναι. *Mark off* : P. ἀποδεικνύναι. *Appoint by lot* : P. and V. κληροῦν. *Be appointed* : P. and V. προκείσθαι. *Of laws, etc.* : P. and V. κείσθαι. *Appoint beforehand* : V. προτάσσειν. *It is appointed (by fate)* : P. and V. εἰμαρται, V. πέπρωται. *Appointed (by fate)* : P. and V. εἰμαρμένος, V. πεπρωμένος (rare P.). *Appointed, fixed* : P. and V. προκείμενος, κύριος, P. ῥητός. **Appointment**, subs. *Act of appointing* : P. and V. κατάστασις, ἦ. *Duty, office* : P. and V. τάξις, ἦ; see also *election*.

**Apportion**, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν, προσνέμειν, τάσσειν, προστάσσειν, P. ἀπονέμειν, Ar. and P. διανέμειν.

**Apportionment**, subs. P. νομή, ἦ, διανομή, ἦ.

**Apposite**, adj. P. and V. προσήκων, πρέπων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης; see *suitable*.

**Appositely**, adv. P. and V. πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως; see *suitably*.

**Appraise**, v. trans. See *appreciate*.

**Appreciable**, adj. P. and V. αξιολόγος.

**Appreciably**, adv. Use P. and V. αξιολονόγος; (see Plat., *Ap.* 23B).

**Appreciate**, v. trans. *Esteem* : P. and V. τιμᾶν; see *value*. *Think highly of* : P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιείσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν; see *prize*. *Praise* : P. and V. ἐπαινέειν; see *praise*. *Understand* : P. and V. συνίεναι (acc. or gen.).

**Appreciation**, subs. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμή, ἦ. *Praise* : P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὄ; see *praise*.

**Apprehend**, v. trans. *Arrest* : P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν, συναρπάζειν; see *arrest*. *Grasp with the mind* : P. and V. λαμβάνειν, κατέχειν, νοεῖν, αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), γιγνώσκειν, P. καταλαμβάνειν, ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.); see *grasp*. *Fear* : P. and V. φοβείσθαι; see *fear*. *Anticipate* : P. and V. προσδοκᾶν, προσδέχεσθαι.

**Apprehension**, subs. *Arrest* : P. σύλληψις, ἦ. *Perception* : P. and V.

- αἰσθησις, ἦ. *Fear* : P. and V. φόβος, ὄ. *Expectation* : P. προσδοκία, ἦ.
- Apprehensive**, adj. *Fearful* : P. περίφοβος, περιδεής.
- Apprehensively**, adv. P. περιδεώς.
- Apprentice**, subs. Ar. and P. μάθητής, ὄ.
- Apprise**, v. trans. P. and V. δίδασκειν; see *inform*. *Be apprised of* : P. and V. πυνθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *hear, learn*.
- Approach**, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. προσέρχεσθαι (πρός, acc., or V. dat. without prep.), προσβαίνειν (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.), προσμηνῖναι (dat.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (dat.), P. προσχωρεῖν (dat.), προσμίσγειν (πρός, acc.), Ar. and V. προσέρπειν (dat.), V. πελάζειν (dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), πλησιάζεσθαι (dat.), προσμολεῖν (2nd aor. of προσβλώσκειν) (dat.), χρίμπτεσθαι (dat.), ἐγχιρμπτεῖν (dat.), ἐμπελάζειν or pass. (gen. or dat.), ἐπιωτεύχειν (acc.); also absol., V. προσστείχειν. *Make to approach* : V. πελάζειν (acc. and dat.), χρίμπτεν (acc. and dat.). *Approach, apply to, a person* : P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), προσέρχεσθαι (dat. or πρόσ, acc.). *Approach (with prayers)* : V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.).
- Approach**, subs. Ar. and P. πρόσσδος, ἦ, V. ἐπίσδος, ἦ, προσβολή, ἦ. *Means of approach, access* : P. and V. εἴσδος, ἦ, πρόσβασις, ἦ, Ar. and P. πρόσσδος, ἦ, P. ἐφοδος, ἦ, προσβολή, ἦ.
- Approachable**, adj. P. and V. εὐβάτος (Plat.), P. πρόσβατος (Xen.), V. πρόσπλατος, εὐπρόσσιτος. *Of persons* : P. εὐπρόσσδος, P. and V. εὐπροσῆγορος.
- Approbation**, subs. See *praise*.
- Appropriate**, v. trans. *Take as one's own* : P. οικειοῦν, or mid., σφετερίζεσθαι, ἀφορίζεσθαι. *Claim as one's own* : P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι; see *claim*. *Set aside for any purpose* : Ar. and P. κἀπᾶτίθεσθαι.
- Appropriate**, adj. *Suitable* : P. and V. πρέπων, προσῆκων, σύμμετρος, πρόσφορος, P. οικείος; see *suitable*.
- Appropriately**, adv. P. and V. πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως.
- Appropriation**, subs. P. οικείωσις, ἦ. *Claiming* : P. προσποίησης, ἦ.
- Approval**, subs. P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὄ. *With your approval, if it seems good to you* : P. and V. εἰ σοὶ δοκεῖ.
- Approve**, v. P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, στέργειν, Ar. and P. ἀγαπᾶν, V. αἰνεῖν. *Accept* : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Examine* : Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν; see *examine*. *Approve of* : P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), προσίεσθαι (acc.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Praise* : P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.). *Approve itself to* : see *please*. *Join in approving* : P. συνεπαινεῖν (acc. or absol.).
- Approximate**, adj. *Nearly like or equal* : P. παρόμοιος, παραπλήσιος.
- Approximate**, v. trans. *Make equal* : P. and V. ἰσοῦν, ἐξίσοῦν. *Make like* : P. and V. ὁμοιοῦν, ἑξομοιοῦν. V. intrans. *Be made equal* : P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι, ἐξίσοῦσθαι. *Be made like* : P. and V. ὁμοιοῦσθαι, ἑξομοιοῦσθαι. *Come near to* : use P. and V. ἐγγὺς εἶναι (gen.).
- Approximately**, adv. *Nearly* : P. and V. σχεδόν; see *near, nearly*.
- Approximation**, subs. P. ὁμοιωσις, ἦ.
- April**, subs. Ar. and P. Μουνύχιον, ὄ.
- Apron**, subs. Use P. διάζωμα, τό.
- Apt**, adj. *Suitable* : P. and V. πρέπων, προσῆκων, πρόσφορος, ἐπιτήδεος, σύμμετρος, P. οικείος. *Easy to manage* : P. εὐμεταχείριστος. *Quick at learning* : P. εὐμάθης. *Possessed of good qualifications* : P. and V. εὐφνής (Eur., *Frag*). *Apt to, inclined to* : see *inclined*.
- Aptitude**, subs. *Suitability* : P. ἐπιτηδεότης, ἦ. *Quickness at learning* : P. εὐμάθεια, ἦ.
- Aptly**, adv. *Suitably* : P. and V. πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως. *Aptly named after* : V. εὐλόγως ἐπώνυμος (gen.) (Æsch., *Supp*. 252).

- ἀριθμητική, ἡ λογιστική, P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ.
- Arithmetical**, adj. P. λογιστικός, ἀριθμητικός.
- Arithmetician**, subs. P. λογιστικός, ὁ, λογιστής, ὁ.
- Ark**, subs. Ar. and V. ἄργος, τό, σκάφη, ἡ, V. κύτος, τό, ἀντίπηξ, ἡ.
- Arm**, subs. P. and V. βράχιον, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀγκάλαι, αἱ, ὠλένη, ἡ, V. ἀγκών, ὁ, πήχυς, ὁ. *Forearm*: P. and V. πήχυς, ὁ. *In the arms*, adv.: V. ἀγκάθην. *Clasp in the arms*: V. ὑπαγκάλλεσθαι. *Come to my arms*: V. ἔρπε . . . ὑπ' ἀγκάλας (Eur., *And.* 722). *Keep at arm's length*, v. trans.: met., P. πόρρωθεν ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. πρόσωθεν ἀσπάζεσθαι. *Arm of a river*: P. κέρας, τό. *Arm*, *weapon*, subs.: P. and V. ὄπλον, τό (almost always pl.), ὄπλισμα, τό (Plat.); see *weapon*.
- Arm**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀπλίζειν, ἐξοπλίζειν (Plat.). *Arm oneself with breast-plate*: P. ἐπιθωρακίζεσθαι (Xen.). *Armed with a breast-plate*: P. τεθωρακισμένος. *Be armed to resist*: P. and V. ἀνθοπλίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.) (Xen.). *Armed with a spear*: V. ἐστολισμένος δορί (Eur., *Supp.* 659). *A well-armed host*: V. εὖ κεκασμένον δόρυ (Aesch., *Eum.* 766).
- Armada**, subs. P. and V. στόλος, ὁ, νεῶν στόλος, ὁ, V. ναυβάτης στόλος, ὁ.
- Armament**, subs. *Equipment*: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. σάγη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὀπλῖσις, ἡ. *Force*: P. δύναμις, ἡ, παρασκευή, ἡ; see *army*, *fleet*.
- Armed**, adj. V. τευχεφόρος, ἔνοπλος, P. and V. ὀπλισμένος; see under *arm*. *Armed force*: use *army*. *Heavy armed*, *light armed*: see under *heavy*, *light*. *Well-armed*: Ar. and P. εὖοπλος (Xen.).
- Arming**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀπλῖσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. παρασκευή, ἡ (Ar., *Ach.* 190).
- Armistice**, subs. P. and V. σπονδαί, αἱ, Ar. and P. ἐκεχειρία, ἡ, P. ἀνοκωχή, ἡ.
- Armlets**, subs. P. ψέλια, τά (Xen.).
- Armorial bearings**, device, crest. Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σήμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό.
- Armory**, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, P. and V. σκευοθήκη, ἡ.
- Armour**, subs. P. and V. ὄπλα, τά, V. τεύχη, τά, σάγη, ἡ. *Breast-plate*: P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ. *Full suit of armour*: Ar. and P. πᾶνοπλία, ἡ, V. παντευχία, ἡ. *Dressed in full armour*, adj.: V. πᾶνοπλος. *Dressed in golden armour*, adj.: χρυσοτευχής. *In full armour*, adv.: P. πανοπλίᾳ, V. σὺν παντευχίᾳ. *Fighting in armour*, subs.: P. ὀπλομαχία, ἡ.
- Armour-bearer**, subs. P. and V. ἑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ἑπασπιστήρ, ὁ. *Esquire*: P. and V. ἑπηρέτης, ὁ (Thuc. 3, 17); see *esquire*.
- Arm-pit**, subs. Ar. μασχάλη, ἡ. *Under the arm-pit*: Ar. and P. ὑπὸ μᾶλης (Plat.).
- Arms**, subs. P. and V. ὄπλα, τά, V. τεύχη, τά; see also *war*. *Arms stripped from the dead*: P. and V. σκύλα, τά (sing. also in V.), σκυλείμματα, τά, V. λάφυρα, τά; see *strip*. *Bear arms against*, v.: P. ὄπλα ἐπιφέρειν (dat.). *By force of arms*: P. κατὰ κράτος. *By violence*: P. and V. βία. *Carry arms*, v.: P. σιδηροφορεῖν, or mid. *Take up arms*, v.: P. and V. πόλεμον αἰρεσθαι. *Under arms*: P. and V. ἐν ὄπλοις, P. σὺν ὄπλοις, V. ἐφ' ὄπλοις. *Wearing similar arms*, adj.: P. ὁμόσκενος.
- Army**, subs. P. and V. στρατός, ὁ, στρατεύμα, τό, στρατόπεδον, τό, P. στρατιά, ἡ, V. (sometimes) δάρυ, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1086). *Expedition*: P. and V. στόλος, ὁ; see *expedition*.
- Aroma**, subs. P. and V. ὄσμη, ἡ, P. εὐωδία ἡ.
- Aromatic**, adj. P. and V. εὐώδης.
- Around**, prep. P. and V. περί (acc. or dat.), V. ἀμφί (acc. or dat.) (rare P.), περίξ (acc.).
- Around**, adv. P. and V. κύκλω, περίξ (rare P.). *In composition*: P. and

- V. περι. In distributive sense: δια; e.g., *Look around*: P. and V. περισκοπεῖν; *hand around*: P. and V. διαδιδόναι.
- Arouse**, v. trans. *Awake*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν, ἀνεγείρειν (Xen.). *Kindle, excite (persons or feelings)*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, ἐπαίρειν, κινεῖν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύναι, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν. *Rouse*: see *excite*. *Arouse in (a person)*: P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), ἐντίκειν (Plat.) (τί τινι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τί τινι), V. ἐνορνύναι (τί τινι).
- Arraign**, v. trans. See *accuse*.
- Arraignment**, subs. See *accusation*.
- Arrange**, v. trans. *Manage*: Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν, V. νόμαν, ποροῦναι; see *administer*. *Set in order*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. διατίθεναι, P. διακοσμεῖν, διατάσσειν. *Prepare*: P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν, ἐξαρτῶναι (or mid.); see *prepare*. *Settle*: P. and V. καθιστάναι. *Help to arrange*: P. and V. συγκάθιστάναι. *Settle satisfactorily*: P. and V. εὖ or κἀλῶς τίθεναι (or mid.). *Make agreement*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι. *We cannot arrange how far we wish our empire to extend*: P. οὐκ ἔστιν ἡμῖν ταμινεῖσθαι εἰς ὅσον βουλόμεθα ἄρχειν (Thuc. 6, 18). *Arranged, fixed, agreed upon*: P. and V. προκειμένος, ῥητός.
- Arrangement**, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἦ, P. διάταξις, ἦ, διάθεσις, ἦ. *Agreement, bargain*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἦ, συνθήκαι, αἰ, συνθήμα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἦ. *Let one's friends come to some arrangement (in a legal dispute)*: τοῖς φίλοις ἐπιτρέψαι δαίταν (Dem.). *Let our friends come to some arrangement concerning his dispute with me*: P. ἐν τοῖς φίλοις διαδικάσασθαι τὰ πρὸς ἐμέ (Dem. 864).
- Arrant**, adj. *Absolute, complete*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος; see *absolute*.
- Array**, v. trans. *Set out in order*: P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar.
- and P. διατάσσειν. *Arm*: P. and V. ὀπλίξειν; see *arm*. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἄσκειν, ἐξάσκειν, ἀγάλλειν; see also *dress, equip*.
- Array**, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἦ, P. διατάξις, ἦ. *Close array, press*: P. and V. στίφος, τό. *Adornment*, subs.: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Dress*: P. and V. σκευή, ἦ, κόσμος, ὁ, στολή, ἦ (Plat.); see *dress*. *Full array, full armour*: V. παντευχία, ἦ, Ar. and P. πᾶνοπλία, ἦ. *In full array*: P. πανοπλία, V. σὺν παντευχία, or use adj., V. πᾶνοπλος.
- Arrear**, subs. *Be in arrear (in paying the award of the court)*: P. ὑπερήμερος γίνεσθαι.
- Arrears**, subs. P. ἐλλείματα, τὰ. *Arrears of tribute*: P. φόρων ἔκδειαι, αἰ.
- Arrest**, subs. *Apprehension*: P. σύλληψις, ἦ. *Summary arrest*: P. ἀπαγωγή, ἦ.  *LIABLE to arrest*: P. ἀγώγιμος.
- Arrest**, v. trans. *Apprehend*: P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν. *Arrest summarily*: P. ἀπάγειν. *Seize*: P. and V. συναρπάζειν. *Check, stop*: P. and V. παύειν; see *check*. *Arrest (the attention)*: P. and V. κατέχειν (νοῦν).
- Arrival**, subs. P. ἀφίξις, ἦ. *Presence*, P. and V. παρουσία, ἦ. *By sea*: P. κατὰ πλους, ὁ, καταγωγή, ἦ. *New-comer*: P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ, V. ἔπηλυς, ὁ or ἦ.
- Arrive**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀφινεῖσθαι, εισάφικνεῖσθαι. Ar. and V. ἰκνεῖσθαι, V. ἰκάνειν, ἐξικνεῖσθαι, κἀταίρειν (rare P.). *Have arrived*: P. and V. ἦκειν, ἐφῆκειν (rare P.), ἐξῆκειν (Plat.), παρῆναι, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾱγίνεσθαι, V. προσῆκειν. *Arrive by sea*: P. καταπλεῖν, P. and V. κατὰγεσθαι. *Arrive beforehand*: P. προαφικνεῖσθαι. (*Arrive*) at: P. and V. εἰς (acc.), ἐπὶ (acc.), also V. acc. alone. *Arrive at a conclusion*: P. συλλογίζεσθαι.
- Arrogance**, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὕβρις, ἦ, ὄγκος, ὁ, V. φρόνησις, ἦ,

- χλιδή, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, ὑπερουχία, ἡ.
- Arrogant, adj.** P. and V. σεμνός, ἰψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, ὀγκώδης, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέρκοτος, ἰψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ἰψηλόγρος, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Be arrogant*: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα, σεμνύνεσθαι, ὑπερφρονεῖν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, χλιδᾶν, πνεῖν μέγαλα.
- Arrogantly, adv.** P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπερηφάνως, V. ἰψικόμπως, ὑπερκόπως.
- Arrogate, v. trans.** *Claim for oneself*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.).
- Arrow, subs.** P. and V. τόξενμα, τό, οιστός, ὁ (rare P.), βέλος, τό (rare P.), V. ἴος, ὁ, ἀρακτος, ἡ, περόν, τό, γλυφίδες, αἱ. *Bow and arrow*: P. and V. τόξα, τά. *Shoot an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν. *Shoot (a person) with an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν, Ar. and P. κἀπατοξεύειν. *Shot by an arrow*: V. τοξεντός.
- Arrow-head, subs.** V. γλωχίς, ἡ.
- Arsenal (naval), subs.** P. and V. νεώριον, τό, P. ἐπίνειον, τό. *Armory, subs.*: P. and V. σκευοθήκη, ἡ.
- Arson, subs.** P. πυρκαϊά, ἡ.
- Art, subs.** P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ; see *craft*. *Refinement*: P. and V. μουσική, ἡ. *Work of art*: Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό. V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Skill, cleverness*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, σοφία, ἡ. *The whole world of nature and art*: P. πᾶν τὸ φυντεῖον καὶ τὸ σκευαστὸν γένος (Plat., *Rep.* 510 A). *Producing all arts, adj.*: V. πάντεχνος.
- Artery, subs.** P. ἀρτηρία, ἡ (Arist.).
- Artful, adj.** P. and V. ποικίλος, πᾶνούργος, δευός, πυκνός (Plat.), V. μηχανόρραφος, Ar. and V. αἰμιλός (also once in Plat.).
- Artfully, adv.** P. πανούργως. *By craft*: Ar. and V. δόλφ, V. σὺν δόλφ.
- Artfulness, subs.** P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ.
- Article, subs.** *Thing*: P. and V. χρῆμα, τό, Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό. *Clause in an agreement*: P. γράμμα, τό (Thuc. 5, 29).
- Articulate, adj.** *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής.
- Articulate, v. trans. or absol.** *Utter*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι; see *utter*.
- Articulately, adv.** P. and V. σαφῶς.
- Artifice, subs.** *Trick*: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, πλοκαί, αἱ; see *trick*. *Contrivance*: P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, εὖρημα, τό, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἐξ-εὖρημα, τό.
- Artificer, subs.** P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ; see *workman*.
- Artificial, adj.** P. χειροποίητος. *Spirious, pretended*: P. προσποιητός; see *fictionous*.
- Artillery, subs.** *Engine of war*: P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. μηχανήμα, τό; see *engine*.
- Artisan, subs.** P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, V. χειρωναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ.
- Artist, subs.** P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, P. τεχνίτης, ὁ, V. τέκτων, ὁ. *An artist in (etc.)*: use adj. P. τεχνικός περί (gen.) or εἰς (acc.). *Painter*: P. and V. γραφεύς, ὁ, P. ζωγράφος, ὁ. *He is thought the best artist*: P. οὗτος εἶναι δοκεῖ τεχνικώτατος (Plat.).
- Artistic, adj.** P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος, τεχνικός. *Skilful (of things)*: P. τεχνικός. *Accomplished*: P. and V. μουσικός; see *accomplished*. *Well wrought*: P. and V. ποικίλος, καλός, V. δαΐδαλος. *Be artistic (love art)*, v.: P. φιλοκαλεῖν.
- Artistically, adv.** Ar. and P. μονοικῶς, P. τεχνικῶς. *Beautifully*: P. and V. καλῶς; see *skilfully*.
- Artless, adj.** P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, P. εὐήθης; see *guileless*.
- Artlessly, adv.** P. and V. ἀπλῶς; see *guilelessly*.
- Artlessness, subs.** P. ἀπλότης, ἡ.
- As, adv.** *Of time*, P. and V. ὅτε, ὡς,



ἡνικά, V. εἶτε. *Of cause, because*: P. and V. ὅτι, P. διότι, V. οὐνεκα, ὁδούνεκα, εἶτε. *Since*: P. and V. ἐπεὶ, ὡς, ἐπειδή, ἐπείπερ, Ar. and P. ἐπειδήπερ. *Of comparison*: P. and V. ὡς, ὥσπερ, οἷα, Ar. and P. καθάπερ, V. ὥστε, ὅπως, ἅπερ, ὅποια; see also *like*. *In the way in which*: P. and V. ὡς, ὥσπερ, V. ὅπως. *As if*: P. and V. ὥσπερ. *As far as*: see under *far*. *As quickly as possible*: P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, ὅσον τάχιστα. *As soon as*: P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, ἐπεὶ τάχιστα, P. ἐπειδὴ τάχιστα, V. ὅπως τάχιστα. *As for*, prep.: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), ἐπὶ (dat.), ἕνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκάτι (gen.), οὐνεκα (gen.). *As for your question*: V. ὃ δ' οὖν ἐρωτᾶτε (Æsch., P.V. 226). *As it is*: P. and V. νῦν, νῦνί (Eur., Supp. 605, but rare V; also Ar.).

**Ascend**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν, V. ἀμβαίνειν, P. and V. ἀνέρχεται. *Be lifted up*: P. and V. αἶρεσθαι, ἄνω φέρεσθαι *Be raised into the air*: Ar. and P. μετεωρίζεσθαι. V. trans. Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν ἐπὶ (acc.), Ar. ἐπάνωβαίνειν ἐπὶ (acc.).

**Ascendant**, *In the ascendant*: use adj., P. καθυπέρτερος, V. ὑπέρτερος. *Be in the ascendant*, v.: P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν; see *prevail*.

**Ascendancy**, subs. *Superiority in power*: P. and V. κρᾶτος, τό. *Leadership*: P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ. *Influence*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ.

**Ascending** (of ground), adj. P. προσάντης; see *rising*.

**Ascend**, subs. *Going up*: P. ἀνάβασις, ἡ, ἐπάνωδος, ἡ. *Way up*: P. ἀνάβασις, ἡ, V. προσάμβασις, ἡ.

**Ascertain**, v. trans. P. and V. γινώσκειν, πυνθάνεσθαι, V. πείθεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναπυνθάνεσθαι; see *learn*. *Discover*: P. and V. εὑρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν.

**Ascetic**, adj. *Temperate*: P. and V. σώφρων. *Crabbed*: P. and V. δύγκολος. *Sparing*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός.

**Asceticism**, subs. *Temperateness*: Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. τὸ σώφρον. *Crabbedness*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Sparing*: Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ.

**Ascribe**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναφέρειν, προστιθέναι, Ar. and P. ἐπιναφέρειν, ἀνατίθεναι; see *impute*.

**Ash**, subs. See *ashes*. *Ash-tree*, subs.: V. μελιά, ἡ (Soph., Frag., lyric passage).

**Ashamed**, adj. V. κατηφής. *Be ashamed*: P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι, ἐπαισχύνεσθαι, ἐπαιδεῖσθαι (Plat.), V. αἰδέσθαι, καταδέσθαι. *I am ashamed*: also P. and V. αἰδώς μ' ἔχει. *Be ashamed before (a person)*: P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι (acc.), καταισχύνεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. καταδέσθαι (acc.). *Be ashamed of*: P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι (dat. or acc. or ὑπέρ, gen.), ἐπαισχύνεσθαι (acc.), V. δι' αἰσχύνης ἔχειν (acc.). *Be ashamed to*: P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι (infin. or part.), ἐπαισχύνεσθαι (infin. or part.), V. αἰδέσθαι (infin. or part.).

**Ashen**, adj. *Of ash*: V. μέλινος (Hom.). *Pale*: see *pale*.

**Ashes**, subs. P. and V. τέφρα, ἡ (Eur., Cycl. 641), V. σποδός, ἡ. *Ashes of the dead*: V. σποδός, ἡ. *Reduce to ashes*, v.: Ar. and V. καταθαλοῦν, καταίθειν, V. κατὰμαθίνεω, Ar. σποδίξεν; see *burn*. *Be reduced to ashes*, v.: V. καπνοῦσθαι, καταθρακοῦσθαι, ἀθρακοῦσθαι. *He was reduced to ashes*: V. ἐφειλώθη (aor. of φειγαλοῦσθαι) (Æsch., P.V. 362).

**Ashore**, adv. *On land*: Ar. and P. κατὰ γῆν. *To the land*: P. and V. πρὸς τὴν γῆν. *Bring ashore (into harbour)*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. κἀπαγειν. *Cast ashore*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Cast ashore*, adj.: V. ἐκβλητος. *Be cast ashore*, v.: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Be driven ashore*, v.: P. καταφέρεισθαι. *Put ashore (land a person)*, v. trans.: P. ἐκβιβάζειν. *Put ashore*, v. intrans: P. καταπλεῖν, P. and V.

- προσέχειν; see also *touch at*. *Ἔων* (a boat) *ashore*, v. trans.: P. and V. *ὀκέλλειν*, P. *ἐποκέλλειν*, V. *κέλλειν*, *ἐξοκέλλειν*. *Ἔων ashore*, v. intrans.: P. *ὀκέλλειν*, *ἐποκέλλειν*, V. *ἐξοκέλλειν*.
- Ashy**, adj. *Pale*: P. and V. *ὠχρός*.
- Aside**, adv. *Out of the way*: P. and V. *ἐκποδόν*. In compounds: *παρα*, *ἀπο*, e.g. *turn aside*: P. *παρατρέπειν*, P. and V. *ἀποτρέπειν*. *In a whisper*: see *whisper*. *Speak aside*: P. and V. *λέγειν πρὸς αὐτόν* (to oneself). *Lay aside*, v.: Ar. and P. *ἀποτίθεσθαι*. *Set aside*, v.: Ar. and P. *ἀποτίθεσθαι*. *Reject*: P. and V. *ἀπωθεῖν* (or mid.), *πᾶρωθεῖν* (or mid.); see *reject*. *Undo, cancel*: P. and V. *κῆθαιρέιν*, *λύειν*; see *cancel*. *Stand aside*, v.: P. and V. *ἀφίστασθαι*, *ἀποστᾶτεῖν* (Plat.). *Stand aside for royalty*: V. *τυράννοισ ἐκποδὸν μεθίστασο* (Eur., *Phoen.* 40).
- Ask**, v. trans. or absol. *Ask a question*: P. and V. *ἑρωτᾶν* (τινά τι), *ἑρέσθαι* (τινά τι) (2nd. aor.), *ἀνρωτᾶν* (τινά τι), *ἐπερέσθαι* (τινά τι) (2nd aor.), *πυνθάνεσθαι* (τινός τι), Ar. and P. *ἑπερωτᾶν* (τινά τι), Ar. and V. *ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι* (τινός τι), V. *ιστορεῖν* (τινά τι), *ἀνιστορεῖν* (τινά τι), *ἐξιστορεῖν* (τινά τι), *ἐξερωτᾶν* (τινά τι), *ἐξερέσθαι* (τινά τι) (2nd aor.), *τεύθεσθαι* (τινός τι); see *inquire*. *Ask in addition*: P. *προσερωτᾶν*, *προσερωτᾶν*. *Ask again*: Ar. and P. *ἐπᾶνρωτᾶν*. *Ask in return*: P. *ἀνρωτᾶν*. *Ask as a request*: P. and V. *αἰτεῖν* (τινά τι), *αἰτεῖσθαι* (τινά τι), *πᾶραιτεῖσθαι* (τινά τι), *ἄπαιτεῖν* (τινά τι), *δέισθαι* (τινός τι), *προσαιτεῖν* (τινά τι), V. *ἐξαιτεῖν* (τινά τι), *ἐξαιτεῖσθαι* (τι). *Entreat*: P. and V. *αἰτεῖν*, *ἱκετεῖν*, *δέισθαι* (gen.), Ar. and P. *ἀντίβολεῖν* V. *λίσσεσθαι*, *ἀντιάζειν*, *προσπίτνειν*, *ἐξικετεῖν*, Ar. and V. *ἀντεσθαι*, *ικνεῖσθαι*; see *entreat*. *Ask, entreat in return*: P. *ἀντιδέσθαι* (gen.). *Join in asking*: P. *συνδέσθαι* (gen.). *Ask to do a thing*: P. and V. *αἰτεῖν* (τινά τι, infin.),
- ἀξιοῦν* (τινά τι, infin.), *δέισθαι* (τινος, infin.), *πᾶραιτεῖσθαι* (τινά τι, infin.), V. *ἄπαιτεῖν* (τινά τι, infin.). *Demand*: P. and V. *ἀξιοῦν* (infin.), *δίκαιοῦν* (infin.); see *claim*. *Invite*: P. and V. *κῆλειν*, *πᾶράκῆλειν*. *Ask back, demand back*: P. and V. *ἄπαιτεῖν*. *Ask for*: P. and V. *αἰτεῖν* (acc.) or mid., *ἄπαιτεῖν* (acc.), V. *ἐξαιτεῖν* (acc.) or mid. *As a favour*: P. and V. *πᾶραιτεῖσθαι* (τινά τι), *προσαιτεῖν* (τινά τι), V. *ἐπαιτεῖν* (τινά τι). *Given, not asked for*: V. *δωρητὸς οὐκ αἰτητὸς* (Soph., *O.R.* 384). *Ask for in return*: P. *ἀνταπαιτεῖν* (acc.).
- Askance**, adv. *Look askance at*: P. and V. *ὑποβλέπειν* (acc.), Ar. and V. *πᾶραβλέπειν* (acc.), V. *πᾶρεμβλέπειν εἰς* (acc.); met., P. *ὑφοραῖσθαι* (acc.); see *suspect*. *Be looked askance at*: V. *ὑποβλέπεσθαι*.
- Askew**, adj. P. *ἀτάκτως*. *Out of order*: use adj., P. *ἄτακτος*. *Crooked*: P. *σκολιός*.
- Asking**, subs. P. *αἰτησις*, ἡ.
- Aslant**, adj. P. *πλάγιος*, V. *λοξός*. Adv.: P. *εἰς πλάγια*.
- Asleep**, adj. Use P. and V. *κάθειδων*, V. *ὑπνὸν νικώμενος*, *Be asleep*: P. and V. *κάθειδων*, *εὔδειν* (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), Ar. and P. *κατᾶδαρθάνειν*; see *sleep*. *Fall asleep*: V. *εἰς ὑπνον πίπτειν*. *In one's sleep*: P. *καθ' ὑπνον*, P. and V. *ἐν ὑπνῳ*, *ὄναρ*.
- Asp**, subs. See *serpent*.
- Aspect**, subs. *Appearance*: P. and V. *σχῆμα*, *τό*, *εἶδος*, *τό*, *ἰδέα*, ἡ, *ὄψις*, ἡ. *The aspect of affairs*: P. ἡ τῶν πραγμάτων κατάστασις. *Look at it in this aspect*: P. *σκοπεῖτε ὡδε*. *Shame is but one aspect of fear*: P. *μόριον γὰρ αἰδῶς δέους* (Plat., *Euthyd.* 12c).
- Asperity**, subs. *Of temper*: P. and V. *πικρότης*, ἡ. *Of taste*: P. *αἰσθηρότης*, ἡ. *With asperity, angrily*: P. and V. *πικρῶς*, Ar. and P. *χυλεπῶς*.
- Asperse**, v. trans. See *slander*.
- Aspersions**, subs. See *slander*.

**Aspirant**, subs. P. and V. ὁ ζητῶν. *One who desires*: P. ἐπιθυμητής, ὁ; see also *suitor*.

**Aspiration**, subs. *Hope*: P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθύμια, ἡ. *Pious aspiration, castle in the air*: P. εὐχή ἡ.

**Aspire**, v. intrans.: P. and V. ζητεῖν. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν; see *desire*. *Hope*: P. and V. ἐλπίζειν. *Aspire to*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.); see *seek*. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.); see *desire*. *Hope for*: P. and V. ἐλπίζειν (acc.).

**Ass**, subs. P. and V. ὄνος, ὁ or ἡ. *Pack ass*: Ar. κάνθων, ὁ, καθήλιος, ὁ, P. ὄνος καθήλιος, ὁ. *As term of reproach*: use *fool*. *Of an ass*, adj.: Ar. ὄνεος.

**Assail**, v. trans. See *attack*.

**Assailable**, adj. P. ἐπίμαχος, εὐεπίθετος. *Easy to be taken*: P. and V. ἀλώσιμος.

**Assailant**, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ προσβάλλων, or participles of other verbs meaning *to attack*.

**Assassin**, subs. P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ; see *murderer*.

**Assassinate**, v. trans. P. and V. φονεύειν; see *murder*.

**Assassination**, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ; see *murder*.

**Assault**, v. trans. See *attack*. *Assault a person*: Ar. and P. ὑβρίζειν.

**Assault**, subs. See *attack*. *Assault and battery*: P. αἰκία, ἡ, ὑβρις, ἡ. For reference to case of *assault*, see Dem. 524, 525.

**Assay**, v. trans. Ar. and P. βᾶσανίζειν, δοκιμάζειν; see *try*.

**Assay**, subs. Ar. and P. βᾶσάνω, ἡ; see *trial, test*.

**Assemblage**, subs. See *assembly*.

**Assemble**, v. trans. P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, ἀθροίζειν, συναθροίζειν, συγκάλεῖν, ἀγείρειν, P. συναγείρειν, V. ἀλίζειν (rare; used also in Plat., *Orat.* 409A, in a derivation). V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs

given, also P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, συνίστασθαι, P. συντρέχειν, συρρεῖν.

**Assembled**, adj. P. and V. ἀθρόος. *The assembled company*: P. οἱ συνόντες (Dem.). *Assembled in council*, adj.: V. σύνεδρος.

**Assembly**, subs. *Act of collecting*: P. and V. συλλογή, ἡ, ἀθροῖσις, ἡ. *People assembled*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σῖνδος, ἡ. *Crowd*: P. and V. ὄμιλος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, ἀθροῖσμα, τό, ὁμῆγῦρις, ἡ; see *crowd*. *Assembly for a festival*: P. and V. πανηγῦρις, ἡ. *Popular assembly*: Ar. and P. ἐκκλησία, ἡ. *Hold an assembly*: Ar. and P. ἐκκλησιάζειν.

**Assent**, v. intrans. P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, σὺναινεῖν (Plat.), ἐπαινεῖν, P. ὁμολογεῖν, V. συννεύειν. *Assent to*: P. and V. ἐπινεύειν (acc.), καταινεῖν (acc. or dat.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), σὺναινεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), P. ὁμολογεῖν (dat.), προστίθεσθαι (dat.).

**Assent**, subs. P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

**Assert**, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. φάμαι, φάσκω, P. διατίνεσθαι, ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διασχυρίζεσθαι. *Assert confidently*: V. αὐχεῖν (rare P.), ἐξαυχεῖν; see *swear, vow*. *Assert in opposition*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν. *Assert (a claim, etc.)*, *make good, secure*, v. trans.: P. βεβαιοῖν. *Assert a claim to*: P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Assert oneself, be bold*: P. and V. τολμᾶν, θρασύνειν. *Be obstinate*: P. αἰθαδίεσθαι.

**Assertion**, subs. *Statement*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό. *Claim*: P. προσποιήσις, ἡ. *Self-assertion*, subs.: P. and V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ, θράσος, τό, P. θρασύτης, ἡ. *Aggression*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: see *obstinacy*.

**Assertive**, adj. *Bold*: P. and V. θραῦς, τολμηρός. *Aggressive*: P. πλεονεκτικός; see also *obstinate*.

**Assertively**, *Boldly*: P. τολμηρῶς. *Aggressively*: P. πλεονεκτικῶς; see also *obstinately*.

**Assess**, v. trans. *Taxes, tribute, etc* :

- P. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν; see *value*. *Damages (in a law-suit)*: Ar. and P. τίμῳν. *Against oneself*: P. τιμᾶσθαι.
- Assessment**, subs. *Fixing of the amount*: P. τάξις, ἡ, πρόσταξις, ἡ. *Amount fixed*: P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύνταγμα, τό. *Damages (in a law-suit)*: Ar. and P. τίμημα, τό. *Fixing of the damages*: P. τίμησις, ἡ.
- Assessor**, subs. *One who assesses damages*: P. τιμητής, ὁ. *One who helps with advice*: P. and V. σύνεδρος, ὁ or ἡ, πάρεδρος, ὁ or ἡ, V. σύνθάκος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be assessor (to)*, v.: P. παρεδρεῖν (dat.), συνδικάζειν (absol.), V. ἐφήσθαι (absol).
- Assesverate**, v. intrans. *Protest*: P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι, P. διαμαρτύρεσθαι; see *swear, assert*.
- Asseveration**, subs. *Oath*: P. and V. ὄρκος, ὁ; see *assertion*.
- Assiduity**, subs. *Perseverance*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Industry*: P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Practice*: P. μελέτη, ἡ.
- Assiduous**, adj. *Persevering*: P. and V. λιπῆρής (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός. *Industrious*: P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός. *Of things*: see *continuous*.
- Assiduously**, adv. *Continuously*: P. συνεχῶς. *Industriously*: P. φιλοπόνως, P. and V. σπουδῆ.
- Assign**, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν, προσνέμειν, Ar. and P. διάνεμειν, P. ἀπονέμειν, ἐπινέμειν, κατανέμειν. *Assign by lot*: P. and V. κληροῦν, P. ἐκκληροῦν; see *under lot*. *Apportion*: P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Everywhere through the domain consecrated lands have been assigned me*: V. πανταχοῦ δέ μοι χθονὸς τεμένη δέδωσται (Eur., *H.F.* 1328).
- Assignee**, subs. *One who receives assignment of land*: P. κληροῦχος, ὁ.
- Assignment**, subs. *Distribution*: P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ. *Land assigned*: P. κλῆρος, ὁ. *Share allotted*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, V. λῆχος, τό.
- Assimilate**, v. trans. P. and V. ὁμοιοῦν, ἐξομοιοῦν, P. ἀφομοιοῦν, προσεκάζειν.
- Assimilation**, subs. P. ὁμοίωσις, ἡ.
- Assist**, v. trans. P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἐπωφελείν (acc.), ἐπαρκεῖν (dat.), ἐπικούρειν (dat.), βοηθεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀρῆγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), ἐπαρῆγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), V. βοηδρομεῖν (dat.), ἀρκεῖν (dat.), προσαρκεῖν (dat.), προσωφελείν (acc. or dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.). *Serve*: P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), ἐξυπηρετεῖν (dat.). *Stand by*: Ar. and V. συμπαραστάειν (dat.), παρίστασθαι (dat.), V. παραστάειν (dat.), συμπαρίστασθαι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Fight on the side of*: P. and V. συμμάχεῖν (dat.). *Work with*: P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν (dat.), συμπράσσειν (dat.), συνεργεῖν (dat.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.), συγκάμειν (dat.), σύνεργειν (dat.), σύνεκπονεῖν (dat.), σύνεργάζεσθαι (absol.), Ar. and P. συνάγωνίζεσθαι. *Assist (a work)*: P. and V. συμπράσσειν (acc.), συνδρᾶν (acc.) (Thuc.), V. σύνεκπονεῖν (acc.); see *share in*. *Help forward*: P. and V. σπειδεῖν, ἐπισπείδειν. *With non-personal subject*: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.).
- Assistance**, subs. P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ἐπικούρια, ἡ, τῆμορία, ἡ, P. βοήθεια, ἡ, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ, ἐπωφέλημα, τό, προσωφέλησις, ἡ, ἀλκή, ἡ, ἀλέξημα, τό, ἀρκεσις, ἡ, ἐπάρκεσις, ἡ, ἀρηξις, ἡ, προσωφέλημα, τό; see *help*.
- Assistant**, subs. P. and V. ἐπικούρος, ὁ or ἡ, τῆμορός, ὁ or ἡ, παραστάτης, ὁ (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*). Fem. V. παραστάτις, ἡ, P. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ, V. ἀρωγός, ὁ or ἡ, βοηθόμοιος, ὁ or ἡ, τῆμορός, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. συμπαραστάτης, ὁ. *Servant*: P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ. *Partner in work*: P. and V. σύνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, V. σύνεργάτης, ὁ. Fem. σύνεργάτις, ἡ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ; see *partner*.
- Assisting**, adj. P. and V. ἀρωγός

(Thuc., Plat.), ἐπίκουρος, P. βοηθός, V. βοηδρόμος. *Defending*: V. ἐλεξήτριος.

**Associate**, adj. P. and V. σύννομος, V. συντελής (Æsch., Ag. 532).

**Associate**, subs. *Partner*: P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σύζυγος, ὁ or ἡ; see *partner*. *Companion*: P. and V. ἑταῖρος, ὁ; see *friend*. *One's associates, companions*: P. and V. οἱ σύννοτες. *One living with another*: use adj., P. and V. σύνοικος (dat.). *One brought up with another*: use adj., P. and V. σύντροφος (dat.).

**Associate**, v. trans. *Make partner*: P. κοινοῦν. *Alas! for the doom that associates a just man with his more sinful fellows*: V. φεύ τοῦ συναλλάσσοντος ὀρθοῦ βροτοῖς δίκαιον ἀνδρα τοῖσι δυσσεβετέροις (Æsch., Theb. 597). *Associate with oneself, take as associate*: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν, προσποιεῖσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, P. προσαιρεῖσθαι. *Unite together*: P. συνιστάειν, P. and V. συνδεῖν; see *unite*. *Associate (mentally)*: P. and V. προστίθεναι; see *impute*. *Associating folly with the gods*: V. θεοῖσι προσθεῖς ἀμαθίαν (Eur., Hipp. 951). *Associate with, have dealings with*: P. and V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), συνέναι (dat.), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.), κοινοῦσθαι (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.), ἡμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.); see *dealings*. *Associate oneself with*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.). *Associated with*, adj.: P. and V. σύνοικος (dat.).

**Association**, subs. *Dealings*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, ἡμιλία, ἡ, σύννοσια, ἡ. *Political club*: Ar. and P. σύνδοδος, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ, ἑταιρεία, ἡ. *Associations, memories*: P. ὑπομνήματα, τά.

**Assort**, v. trans. P. and V. διωτάειν (Eur., Frag.); see *arrange, separate*.

**Assorted**, adj. *Of various kinds*: Ar. and P. παντοδαπός, P. and V.

παντοῖος. *Hearing abuse upon his ill-assorted marriage*: V. τὸ δυσπάρεινον λέκτρον ἐνδατούμενος (Soph., Trach. 791).

**Assortment**, subs. *Arrangement*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ, διάταξις, ἡ. *Batch*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, ἀριθμός, ὁ.

**Assuage**, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶθνειν. *Stop, check*: P. and V. παύειν. *Make lighter*: P. and V. ἐπικουφίζειν, ἀπαντεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμᾶρίζειν, κουφίζειν. *Lull to rest*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Assuage one's thirst*: use P. and V. πίνειν; see *quench*.

**Assuaged**, adj. V. πέπων (Soph., O.C. 437). Fem. adj., V. πέπειρα (Soph., Trach. 728).

**Assume**, v. trans. *Put on clothes, etc.*: P. and V. ἐνδύεσθαι, περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀμφιενθῆναι (or mid.), V. ἀμφιβάλλεσθαι, ἀμφιδύεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτιθέναι (or mid.), ἀμπόσχειν (or mid.). *Take on oneself*: P. and V. ἀναρῆσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ἀναλαμβάνειν; see *undertake*. *Assuming the trouble of your rearing*: V. (ἡ) πανδοκῖσα παιδείας ὄπλον (Æsch., Theb. 18). *He assumes and takes upon himself all these men's iniquities*: P. πάντα ἀναδεχόμενος καὶ εἰς αὐτὸν ποιούμενος τὰ τούτων ἀμαρτήματα ἔστι (Dem. 352). *Pretend*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *A man might assume a fictitious character*: P. δύναιτ' ἂν τις πλάσασθαι τὸν τρόπον τὸν αὐτοῦ (Lys. 157). *Infer*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, τοπάζειν; see *infer*. *Assume (hypothetically)*: P. τιθέναι (or mid.). *I will assume it to be so*: P. θήσω γὰρ οὕτω (Dem. 648). *Assume as a principle*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτιθεσθαι. *Be assumed*: P. ὑπάρχειν, ὑποκείσθαι. *This being assumed*: V. ὑπόντος τοῦδε (Eur., El. 1036).

**Assumed**, adj. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός, P. and V. πλαστός; see *fictitious*.

- Assuming**, adj. *Insolent*: P. ἕβριστικός. *Meddlesome*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων. *Aggressive*: P. πλεονεκτικός. *Assuming that, if*: P. and V. εἰ, ἐάν; see *suppose*.
- Assumption**, subs. *Pretence*: P. προσποιήσις, ἦ. *Insolence*: P. and V. ἕβρις, ἦ. *Meddling*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἦ. *Supposition*: P. ἰπόθεσις, ἦ, θέσις, ἦ.
- Assurance**, subs. *Pledge of good faith*: P. and V. πίστις, ἦ, πιστόν, τό, V. πιστώματα, τά; see *warrant*. *Trust*: P. and V. πίστις, ἦ; see *confidence*. *Certainty*: P. βεβαιότης, ἦ, P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἦ. *Insolence*: P. and V. ἕβρις, ἦ. *Promise*: P. and V. ἰπόσχεσις, ἦ. *Perchance to-day will be an assurance of much good fortune*: ἦ δὲ νῦν ἴσως πολλῶν ὑπάρξει κύρος ἡμέρα καλῶν (Soph., *El.* 918).
- Assure**, v. trans. *Make sure or secure*: P. βεβαιῶν. *Assert vigorously*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δισχυρίζεσθαι. *Promise*: P. and V. ἐπισχεῖσθαι (τινὶ τι). *Be assured* (imperative): P. and V. ἴσθι, P. ἀκριβῶς ἴσθι, Ar. and V. σάφ' ἴσθι (also Xen., *Cyr.* 5, 2, 32). *Be assured*: P. and V. σάφ' εἰδέναι (Ant. and Xen. but rare P.); see also *learn*.
- Assured**, adj. *Safe*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής.
- Assuredly**, adv. *Yes, in answer to a question*: P. and V. ναί, ναίχι, μέλειστά γε, πῶς γὰρ οὐ; Ar. and P. κομιδῆ γε, ἄμελει, πάνυ γε, V. καὶ κάρτᾳ, καὶ κάρτᾳ γε. *At any rate*: P. and V. γε, γοῦν, γε δὴ, ἀλλά, ἀλλά . . . γε. *Verily*: P. and V. ἦ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾳ (rare P.), ἦ κάρτᾳ. *In oaths or strong assertions*: P. and V. ἦ μὴν.
- Astern**, adv. P. κατὰ πρύμναν, V. πρῶμνηθεν.
- Astonish**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *surprise*. *Be astonished*: see *wonder*.
- Astonishing**, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφυῆς, V. ἔκταγλος.
- Astonishingly**, adv. P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμήχανως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, θαυμάσιως, P. and V. δεινῶς.
- Astonishment**, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἐκπληξίς, ἦ, θάμβος, τό (rare P. but used in Thuc. and Plat.).
- Astray**, adv. *Lead astray*: P. and V. πᾶράγειν, πλᾶνᾶν, P. ἀποπλανᾶν. *Be lead astray*: also P. παραφέρεσθαι (Plat.). *Go astray*: P. and V. πλᾶνᾶσθαι; see *err*. *Going astray*, subs.: P. and V. πλᾶνη, ἦ.
- Astride**, adv. *Seated astride on*: V. βεβῶς ἐπὶ (gen.), ἐμβεβῶς (dat.). *Be seated astride on*: use *sit on*.
- Astringency**, subs. P. αὐστηρότης, ἦ.
- Astringent**, adj. P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. στρυφνός, P. αὐστηρός.
- Astrologer**, subs. Ar. μετεωροσοφιστής, ὁ.
- Astronomer**, subs. P. ἀστρονόμος, ὁ, μετεωρολόγος, ὁ. *Be an astronomer*, v. . Ar. and P. ἀστρονομεῖν.
- Astronomical**, adj. P. ἀστρονομικός.
- Astronomy**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀστρονομία, ἦ.
- Astute**, adj. P. and V. σῦνετός, σοφός, P. ὄξυς, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος; see *clever, prudent*.
- Astutely**, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς; see *prudently*.
- Astuteness**, subs. P. and V. σῦνεσις, ἦ, γνώμη, ἦ, σοφία, ἦ, φρόνησις, ἦ; see *cleverness, prudence*.
- Asunder**, adv. P. and V. χωρῶς, δίχῃ, P. διχῆ. *Tear asunder*: P. and V. διατέμνειν, V. διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν; see *tear*.
- Asylum**, subs. *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κἀπᾶφύγη, ἦ, ἀποστροφή, ἦ, P. ἀποφυγή, ἦ. *Protection*, subs.: P. and V. φύλακή, ἦ. *Right of asylum*: see *sanctuary*. *What stranger will protect my life, offering an asylum and a home where I may be safe?* V. τίς γῆν ἄσυλον καὶ

δόμους ἐχεγγύους ξένος παρασχὼν ἴσεται τοῦμὸν δέμας, (Eur., *Med.* 387).

**At**, prep. Of place: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.), πρὸς (dat.), πᾶρά (dat.), ἐν (dat.). Of time: use P. and V. dat. or ἐν and dat. Of price: use P. and V. gen. *Against*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc. or dat.), πρὸς (acc.), εἰς (acc.). (*Rejoice, be angry, etc.*) *at*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). (*Mock*) *at*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (eis, acc.). (*Throw or aim*) *at*: use gen. *Not at all*: P. and V. ἀρχὴν οὐ, P. οὐχ ὅλως, Ar. and P. οὐ τὸ πᾶράπαν, V. οὐ τὸ πᾶν; see under *all*. *At enmity*: P. and V. δι' ἔχθρης. *At hazard*: P. and V. τύχη, P. κατὰ τύχην. *At home*: P. and V. οἶκοι, κατ' οἶκον, ἔνδον, V. ἐν δόμοις; see under *home*. *At once*: P. and V. εὐθύς, εὐθέως, αἰπτικά, πᾶραυτικά, Ar. and P. πᾶραχροῖμα; see *immediately*.

**Atheist**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἄθεος.

**Atheistical**, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος.

**Athirst**, adv. P. and V. διψῶν (*Soph., Frag.*), V. δίψιος. *Be athirst*: P. and V. διψῶν (*Soph., Frag.*).

**Athlete**, subs. P. and V. ἀθλητής, ὁ (*Eur., Alc.* 1027), P. ἀσκητής, ὁ.

**Athletic**, adj. P. γυμναστικός. *Athletic contest*: Ar. and P. γυμνικός, ἀγών, P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἀθλος, ὁ.

**Athletics**, subs. P. γυμναστική, ἡ, ἀγωνία, ἡ. *Love athletics*, v.: P. φιλογυμναστειν.

**Athwart**, adv. P. εἰς πλάγια, or use adj., πλάγιος. *At right angles*: P. ἐγκάρσιος

**Atmosphere**, subs. P. and V. ἀήρ, ὁ; see *temperature*.

**Atone** (for), v. P. and V. δίκην δίδοναι (gen.), δίκην τῖναι (gen.), δίκην ἐκτίνειν (gen.), V. δίκην παρέχειν (absol.), Ar. λύειν (acc.), V. ἀποτίνειν (acc.), τῖνειν (acc.). *Make good*: P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀκείσθαι.

**Atoning**, adj. V. καθάρσιος.

**Atonement**, subs. *Expiation, puri-*

*fication*: P. and V. καθαρός, ὁ, λύσις, ἡ; see *expiation*. *Compensation*: V. ἀπονα, τά (Plat. but rare P.), P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Make atonement*: see *atone*. *Purify*: P. and V. καθαίρειν; see *purify*.

**Atrocity**, subs. *Cruelty*: P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ, P. ἀγριότης, ἡ. *Terribleness*: P. δεινότης, ἡ *Dreadful act*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, V. τόλμα, ἡ. **Atrocious**, adj. *Savage*: P. and V. ἀγριος, δεινός, ὀμός, σφέλιος. *Shocking*: P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός.

**Atrociously**, adv. P. ὀμῶς, σφετλίως. *Shockingly*: P. and V. αἰσχροῶς. *Terribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς.

**Atrociousness**, subs. See *atrocious*.

**Atrophy**, subs. *Wasting away*: P. φθόγη, ἡ; see *numbness*.

**Attach**, v. trans. *Bind*: P. and V. δεῖν, συ δεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν. *Fasten*: P. and V. ἀρτᾶν, συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, προσαρμόζειν, καθάπτειν (*Xen.*), V. ἐξανάπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν; see also *fasten*. *Met.* (*blame, disgrace, etc.*): P. and V. προσβάλλειν, προστίθειν, προσάπτειν, V. ἀνάπτειν, Ar. and P. περιάπτειν, περιτίθειναι. *Attach to oneself*, *met.* of *friends, etc.*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσάγεσθαι, προστίθεσθαι. *Attach oneself to*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.).

**Attach to**, v. intrans. *Belong to*: P. προσρητῆσθαι (perf. pass. προσαρτᾶν) (πρὸς, dat.), P. and V. προσεῖναι (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.), προσκεῖσθαι (dat.). *Avoiding the discredit attaching to such conduct*: P. τὴν προσοῖσαν ἀδοξίαν τῷ πράγματι φεύγοντες (*Dem.* 67).

**Attached**, adj. *Friendly, loving*: P. and V. φίλιος, εἰνους, προσφίλης. *Be attached to*: P. and V. φιλεῖν (acc.), στέργειν (acc.).

**Attachment**, subs. *Anything that fastens*: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Affection*: P. and V. φιλία, ἡ, ἔρως, ὁ; see *love*.

**Attack**, v. trans. P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), εισβάλλειν (eis or pros, acc.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), εισπίπτειν (pros, acc.), ἐπέχειν (epi, dat.), ἐπέρχεισθαι (dat. rarely acc.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.) (Xen. also Ar.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (dat. or acc.) (Xen.), V. ἐφορμᾶν (dat.) or pass. (rare P.), P. προσφέρσθαι (dat.), ἐπιφέρσθαι (dat.), ἐπιγίγνεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτίθασθαι (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.). *Attack by sea* : P ἐπιπλεῖν (dat.). *March to attack* : P. and V. ἐπιστρατεύειν (dat.). *Join in attacking* : P. συνεπιτίθασθαι (μετά, gen. and dat. of object attacked). *Lay hands on* : P. and V. ἄπτεισθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Attack (with words)* : P. and V. ἐπιπλήσειν, P. καθάπτεισθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐγκείσθαι (dat.); see *accuse*. *Attack a statement* : P. ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Attack (of sickness or physical sensations)* : P. and V. ἄπτεισθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεισθαι (gen.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), κάτασκήπτειν (eis, acc.). *Of a plague* : P. ἐπιπίπτειν (dat.), P. and V. ἐπιλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Be attacked (by disease, misfortune, etc.)* : P. and V. σὺνέχεσθαι (dat.).

**Attack**, subs. P. and V. προσβολή, ἢ, εισβολή, ἢ, P. ἐπίθεσις, ἢ, ἐπιχείρησις, ἢ, ἔφοδος, ἢ, ἐπιδρομή, ἢ. *Attack by sea* : P. ἐπίπλους, ὄ. *Of disease, etc.* : P. and V. προσβολή, ἢ, P. καταβολή, ἢ. *Open to attack* : P. ἐπίμαχος, εὐεπίθετος.

**Attain**, v. trans. *Reach* : P. and V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., or V. acc. alone), εισαφικνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., or V. acc. alone), Ar. and V. ἰκνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., or acc. alone), V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., or acc. alone); see *reach*. *Have attained, have reached* : P. and V. ἦκειν (eis, acc., or V. acc. alone); see *reach*. *Attain an object* : P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen. or acc.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.); see also *acquire, accomplish, gain*. *Those*

*in Sicily attained to the greatest power* : P. οἱ ἐν Σικελίᾳ ἐπὶ πλείστον ἐχώρησαν δυνάμειος (Thuc.).

**Attainable**, adj. P. καταληπτός.

**Attainder**, subs. *Loss of civil rights* : P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἦ.

**Attainment**, subs. *Acquirement* : P. and V. κτήσις, ἦ. *Skill* : P. and V. τέχνη, ἦ.

**Attaint**, v. trans. *Deprive of civil rights* : Ar. and P. ἀτιμοῦν.

**Attainted**, adj. *Deprived of civil rights* : P. and V. ἀτίμος.

**Attemper**, v. trans. See *temper*. *Suit* : see *suit*.

**Attempt**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἀπτεισθαι (gen.); see *undertake*. *Absol.* : P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (infin.), ἐγχειρεῖν (infin.), περᾶν or mid. (infin.).

**Attempt**, subs. P. and V. πείρα, ἦ, ἐγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιχείρησις, ἦ, ἐπιβολή, ἦ. *Daring attempt* : P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνημα, τό, V. τόλμα, ἦ. *Preliminary attempt* : P. πρόπειρα, ἦ. *Make an attempt on (a fortified place, etc.)* : P. πειρᾶν or mid. (gen.), ἀποπειρᾶν (gen.).

**Attend**, v. trans. *Accompany* : P. and V. ἔπεισθαι (dat.), ἐφέπεισθαι (dat.), σὺνέπεισθαι (dat.), ὀμιλεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.), παρᾶκολουθεῖν (dat.), P. συνακολουθεῖν (dat.), V. μεθέπεισθαι (dat.), ὁμαρτεῖν (dat.). *Escort* : P. and V. προπέμπειν. *Wait on* : P. and V. διακονεῖν (dat.), ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), λατρεῖν (dat.), θεραπεύειν (acc.), V. προσπολεῖν (dat.). *Attend (school, etc.)* : Ar. and P. φοιτᾶν (eis, acc.). *Attend (school with others)* : Ar. and P. συμφοιτᾶν (absol.). *Be present at* : P. and V. παρῆναι (dat. or eis, acc.), Ar. and P. παρᾶγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Wait for* : see *await*. *Attend medically* : P. and V. θεραπεύειν, V. κηδεῖν. *Attend on, be consequent on* : P. and V. ἔπεισθαι (dat.), σὺνέπεισθαι (dat.), P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.). *Attend on (as a servant on a child)* :



- P. and V. παιδαγωγεῖν (acc.). *Attend to, look after*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλειαι (gen.), P. ἐπιμέλειαν, ποιέσθαι (gen.), P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat.), κηδεσθαι (gen.), V. ὦραν ἔχειν (gen.). *Attend to, pay attention to*: Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν (πρός, acc. or dat.).
- Attend**, absol. *Pay attention*: P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσέχειν, προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν. *Be present*: P. and V. παρῆναι, Ar. and P. παρᾶ γίνεσθαι.
- Attendance**, subs. *Service*: P. διακονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὑπηρεσία, ἡ, P. and V. λατρεία, ἡ (Plat.), θεραπεία, ἡ; see *tendance*. *Presence*, subs.: P. and V. παρουσία, ἡ. *Attendance on children*: P. and V. παιδαγωγία, ἡ. *On the sick*: P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, V. παιδαγωγία, ἡ, προσεδρία, ἡ. *Attendance (at a course of teaching, etc.)*: P. συνουσία, ἡ.
- Attendant**, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, διάκονος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. θεραπῶν, ὁ, ἀκόλουθος, ὁ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ, ὄπαων, ὁ, ὄπαδός, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. ἀμφίπολος, ὁ or ἡ; see *servant, maid*. *Attendant on children*: P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὁ.
- Attendant**, adj. *Pertaining, consequent*: P. ἐχόμενος, ἀκόλουθος. *Attendant on*: Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.) *Attendant train*: V. ὀπισθόπους κώμος; ὁ (Eur., Hipp. 54).
- Attention**, subs. *Care*: P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, V. ὦρα, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Respectful treatment*. P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Pay attention to*: see *attend to*. *Show attention to*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *Give me your attention*: P. προσέχετε τὸν νοῦν; see *attend*.
- Attentive**, adj. *Careful*: P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., Frag.). *Thoughtful, considerate*: P. εὐνώμων. *Be attentive*: see *attend*.
- Attentively**, adv. *Carefully*: P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Let him listen attentively*: P. προσέχων ἀκουσάτω (Dem. 516).
- Attenuated**, adj. Ar. and V. λεπτός, ἰσχνός.
- Attenuation**, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.
- Attest**, v. trans. *Bear witness to*. P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν, συμμαρτυρεῖν, ἐκμαρτυρεῖν, P. ἐμμαρτυρεῖν. *Show, prove*: P. and V. δεικνύειν, ἀποδεικνύειν, ἐπίδεικνύειν, δηλοῦν; see *prove*.
- Attestation**, subs. *Evidence*: Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύρημα, τό.
- Attic**, subs. Ar. and P. ὑπερφών, τό.
- Attire**, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), κόσμος, ὁ; see *dress*.
- Attire**, v. trans. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν, ἀγάλλειν; see *dress, equip*.
- Attitude**, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Way of standing*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Way of sitting*: V. ἔδρα, ἡ, θάκημα, τό. *Adopt an attitude towards, behave towards*, v.: P. and V. προσφέρεσθαι (dat.). *Feel towards*: P. διακείσθαι (dat. or πρόσ, acc.). *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ.
- Attitudinise**, v. intrans. P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. σχηματίζειν.
- Attorney**, subs. See *lawyer*.
- Attract**, v. trans. *In physical sense*: P. and V. ἔλκειν, V. προσάγεσθαι (Soph., Frag.). *Met.* P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, ἔλκειν, προσάγεσθαι. *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν; see *delight*. *A beauty that attracts the eyes of men*: V. ὦρα . . . ἐπίστρεπτος βροτοῖς (Æsch., Supp. 997).
- Attraction**, subs. *Lit.* P. ὀλκή, ἡ. *Met.* charm: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Bar*: P. and V. δέλειαν, τό.
- Attractive**, adj. P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφοικός. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάριος, P. εὐχαρις, ἐπιχαρις. *Delightful*. P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς.
- Attractively**, adv. P. χαριέτως, P. and V. ἡδέως.

**Attributable**, adj. *The fact that they did not all die of hunger was mainly attributable to him*: P. τοῦ μὴ τῷ λιμῷ πάντας αὐτοὺς ἀποθανεῖν αἰτιώτατος ἐγένετο (Dem. 469).

**Attribute**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τί τιμι or εἰς τινα), προστίθεναι (τί τιμι), αἰτιᾶσθαι (τινός τινα), ἐπαιτιᾶσθαι (τινός τινα), Ar. and P. ἐπανάφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα), ἀνατίθεναι (τί τιμι), V. αἰτίαν νέμειν (τινός τιμι). Assign: P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι.

**Attribute**, subs. P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό; see sign. *Peculiar quality*: P. and V. ἴδιον, τό. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *I must endeavour to say what is the attribute of each divinity*: P. ἄ ἐκάτερος εἴληχε πειρατέον εἰπεῖν (Plat., Symp. 180B). *You appear unwilling to explain the essential nature of righteousness, but to state a certain attribute of it*: P. κινδυνεύεις τὴν μὲν οὐσίαν (τοῦ δόσιου) οὐ βούλεσθαι δηλώσαι, πάθος δέ τι περὶ αὐτοῦ λέγειν (Plat., Euth. 11A). *We shall find all things despised except such as have received a share in this attribute (beauty)*: P. εὐρήσομεν πάντα καταφρονούμενα πλὴν ὅσα ταύτης τῆς ιδέας κεκοίωκε (Isoc. 216B).

**Attribution**, subs. Assignment: P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

**Attrition**, subs. P. τρίψις, ἡ.

**Attune**, v. trans. P. ἀρμόζειν (Plat.); see tune. Met. see adapt.

**Attuned**, adj. P. and V. σύμφωνος; see harmonious. *Attuned to*: met. P. σύμφωνος (dat.), V. σὺμφῶδός (dat.), προσφῶδός (dat.).

**Auburn**, adj. P. and V. πυρρός, ξανθός.

**Auction**, subs. *Sell by auction*, v. trans: P. ἀποκρῆσσειν.

**Audacious**, adj. P. and V. τολμηρός, θρασύς, V. πάντολμος. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναίδης. *Impudent*: P. ὑβριστικός. *Audacious in speech*: V. θρασύτομος. *Be audacious*: P. and V. τολμᾶν, ὑβρίζειν, ξευβρίζειν.

In speech: V. θρασύτομειν, ἐλευθεροστομειν, ἐξελευθεροστομειν.

**Audaciously**, adv. P. τολμηρῶς, Ar. and P. θρασύως. *Impudently*: P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.

**Audacity**, subs. P. and V. τόλμα, ἡ, θράσος, τό, P. θρασύτης, ἡ. *Impudence*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ἀναίδεια.

**Audible**, adj. P. ἀκουστός, V. ἀκούσιμος (Soph., Frag.).

**Audience**, subs. *Admittance to a hearing*: P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ. *Grant audience*: P. λόγον δίδοναι, V. λόγον ἐνδιδόναι (Eur., And. 965). *Have an audience with*: see interview. *Spectators*: P. and V. θεᾶται, οἱ, θεωροί, οἱ, οἱ θεώμενοι. *Hearers*: P. ἀκροαταί, οἱ, Ar. and P. οἱ ἀκροώμενοι, P. and V. οἱ ἀκούοντες.

**Audit**, subs. Ar. and P. εὐθῦνα, ἡ, or plural.

**Audit**, v. trans. See examine.

**Auditor**, subs. *Accountant*: P. εὐθῦνος, ὁ, λογιστής, ὁ. *Hearer*: P. ἀκροατής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. ἐπήκοος.

**Auger**, subs. P. and V. τρύπανον, τό (Plat. and Eur., Cycl. 461).

**Aught**, pron. See anything. *For aught I know*: Ar. ὅσον γ' ἐμ' εἶδεναι.

**Augment**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰξάνειν, αἰξεν, V. ὀφέλλειν; see increase.

**Augmentation**, subs. P. αὔξησις, ἡ, ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

**Augur**, subs. V. οἰωνόμαντις, ὁ, οἰωνοσκόπος, ὁ.

**Augur**, v. trans. *Forebode*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι. *Signify, portend*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν (Eur., El. 829), V. προσσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. *They took the matter the more to heart because it seemed to augur ill for the success of the expedition*: P. τὸ πρᾶγμα μειζῶνως ἐλάμβανον τοῦ γὰρ ἐκπλου οἰωνός ἐδόκει εἶναι (Thuc. 6, 27).

**Augury**, subs. *Art of augury*: P. ἡ οἰωνιστική (Plat), V. οἰωνισμάτα,

- τά. *Practise augury* : P. οἰωνίζεσθαι (Xen.), V. οἰωνοσκοπεῖν. *Seat of augury* : V. θάκος οἰωνοκόπος, ὁ. *Omen* : P. and V. οἰωνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ, V. πτερόν, τό.
- August**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός; see *revered*. *Magnificent* : Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής, P. and V. λαμπρός. *In invocations to goddesses* : use fem. adj., Ar. and V. πότνια.
- August**, subs. P. Μεταγεινιών, ὁ.
- Augustly**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.
- Augustness**, subs. *Dignity* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ. *Magnificence* : P. μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ.
- Aunt**, subs. P. τηθίς, ἡ.
- Auspices**, subs. See *augury, omen*. *Under favourable auspices* : V. ὄρνιθι αἰσίῳ (Soph., O.R. 52). *Enjoying favourable auspices* : P. οἰωνοῖς χρησάμενος αἰσίοις (Xen., Cyr. 3, 3, 22). *They leagued themselves together under the auspices of some of the best generals* : P. συνίσταντο . . . ἔχοντες ἡγεμόνας τῶν πάνυ στρατηγῶν (Thuc. 8, 89). *Take auspices*, v. : P. οἰωνίζεσθαι (Xen.), V. οἰωνοσκοπεῖν.
- Auspicious**, adj. Of omens : P. and V. κἄλός, εὐφημος (Plat.), εὐτυχής, V. δεξιός, εὐμενής, πρεμηνής, Ar. and V. αἰσίος (also Xen. but rare P.). Of persons : P. and V. ἔλεως (sometimes scanned as dissyllable), εὐμενής, φίλιος, Ar. and V. εὐφρων, πρόφρων, V. πρεμηνής. *You made it (our land) an auspicious battleground for the Greeks to fight in* : P. παρέσχετε αὐτὴν εὐμενῇ ἐναγώνισασθαι τοῖς Ἕλλησι (Thuc. 2, 74). *Auspicious words* : P. and V. εὐφημία, ἡ. *Use auspicious words* : P. and V. εὐφημεῖν. *Using auspicious words*, adj. : Ar. and V. εὐφημος.
- Auspiciously**, adv. P. and V. εὐκῶς, εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, V. αἰσίως. *Seasonably* : P. εὐκαίρως, P. and V. εἰς κἄλόν, ἐν κἄλῳ; see *seasonably*.
- Austere**, adj. P. and V. τραχῆς, σκληρός, Ar. and P. χάλπεός, στρυφνός (Xen.), P. αὐστηρός. *Crabbed* :
- P. and V. δύσκολος *Frugal* : Ar. and P. φειδωλός.
- Austerely**, adv. P. τραχέως, Ar. and P. σκληρῶς, χάλπεως. *Crabbedly* : P. δυσκόλως. *Frugally* : P. φειδωλῶς.
- Austerity**, subs. P. and V. τραχύτης, ἡ, P. σκληρότης, ἡ, χάλπεότης, ἡ, αὐστηρότης, ἡ. *Crabbedness* : Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Frugality* : Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ.
- Authentic**, adj. P. and V. ἀληθής, P. ἀληθινός. *Trustworthy* : P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, P. ἀξίπιστος.
- Authenticate**, v. trans. P. βεβαιοῦν.
- Authenticity**, subs. *Truth* : P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ. *Trustworthiness* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν.
- Author**, subs. *Creator* : P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, αὐτόχειρ, ὁ or ἡ, τέκτων, ὁ. *Doer* : P. and V. πράκτωρ, ὁ, ὁ δράσας, V. ἐργάτης, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.). *Maker* : P. ποιητής, ὁ. *One who causes* : use adj., P. and V. αἴτιος. *Contriver* : P. and V. ἀρχιτέκτων, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ. *Prime-mover* : P. and V. ἡγεμόν, ὁ or ἡ, ἀρχηγός, ὁ or ἡ, P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ, V. ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ. *Of a murderer* : see *murderer*. *The author of one's being* : V. ὁ γένους ἀρχηγέτης (Eur., Or. 555); see *father*. *Writer, prose-writer* : P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ, λογοποιός, ὁ. *Versé-writer* : P. ποιητής, ὁ.
- Authorisation**, subs. P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ; see *authority*.
- Authorise**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (dat.), P. ἐξουσίαν διδοῖναι (dat.); see *allow*.
- Authorised**, adj. *Having authority* : P. and V. κύριος (Eur., El. 259).
- Authoritative**, adj. *Positive, certain* : P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός. *Peremptory* (of persons) : P. δεσποτικός. Of a command : P. ἰσχυρός; see *peremptory*. *Possessed of authority* : P. and V. κύριος.
- Authoritatively**, adv. P. κυρίως. *Positively* : P. and V. βεβαίως. *Firmly* : P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Expressly* :

- P. διαρρήδην. *Peremptorily*: see *peremptorily*.
- Authority, subs.** *Power*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, ἐξουσία, ἡ, δύναμις, ἡ, κύρος, τό, κράτος, τό, δυνάστεία, ἡ. *Influence*: P. and V. δύναμις, ἡ. *Permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Testimony*: Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύριον, τό or Pl. Concretely, *witness*: P. and V. μάρτυς, ὁ or ἡ. *Quote as authority, v.*: P. παρατίθεσθαι (acc.). *An authority on*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμων, ὁ or ἡ (gen.), ἔμπειρος, ὁ or ἡ (gen.). *Having authority, adj.*: P. and V. κύριος. *Having full authority, adj.*: Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. *Without authority, adj.*: P. ἄκυρος. *Without your authority*: P. μὴ σημηνάντος σου (Plat., *Phaedo* 62c). *On one's own authority*: P. ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ γνώμης. *They accused the generals of making terms without their authority*: P. τοὺς στρατηγούς ἐπρητιάσαντο ὅτι ἄνευ αὐτῶν συνέβησαν (Thuc. 2, 70). *The authorities, those in authority*: P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, τὰ κρία, P. τὰ τέλη, οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι, V. οἱ ἐν τέλει βεβῶτες, Ar. and P. αἱ ἀρχαί. *This period (of history) was omitted by all authorities before me*: τοῖς πρὸ ἐμοῦ ἅπασιν ἐκλιπέτ' αὐτοῦ ἦν τὸ χωρίον (Thuc. 1, 97).
- Autochthonous, adj.** P. and V. αὐτόχθων.
- Autocracy, subs.** P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ, τυραννίς, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ.
- Autocrat, subs.** P. and V. μόναρχος, ὁ, τυράννος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ.
- Autocratic, adj.** P. and V. τυραννικός, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ, P. δεσποτικός.
- Autocratically, adv.** P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.
- Automatic, adj.** *Self-acting*: P. and V. αὐτόματος.
- Automatically, adv.** P. ἀπὸ ταυτομάτου.
- Autonomous, adj.** P. αὐτόνομος. *Be autonomous*: P. αὐτονομεῖσθαι.
- Autonomy, subs.** P. αὐτονομία, ἡ.
- Autumn, subs.** P. μετόπωρον, τό, φθινόπωρον, τό, Ar. and V. ὄπωρα, ἡ.
- Autumnal, adj.** P. μετοπωρινός.
- Auxiliary, adj.** P. and V. ἐπικούρος, ἄρωγός (Plat., Thuc.), P. βοηθός. *Of things, subordinate*: P. ὑπηρετικός. *Auxiliary troops*: P. and V. ἐπικούρια, ἡ, P. οἱ ἐπικούροι. *Of auxiliary troops*: P. ἐπικουρικός.
- Avail, v. trans. or absol.** P. and V. συμφέρειν (dat.), ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἐπιωφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἀρκεῖν (dat.), δυνάμει (acc.). *Have power*: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἰσχύειν, Ar. and V. σθένειν. *Avail oneself of*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), P. ἀποχρῆσθαι (dat.). *Enjoy fruits of*: P. and V. καρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἀπολαύειν (gen.), V. ἐπαυρίσκεσθαι (gen.).
- Avail, subs.** *Advantage*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό; see *advantage*. *It is of no avail*: P. οὐδὲν προὔργον ἐστί. *Of what avail is it?* P. and V. τί πλέον ἐστί; *Of no avail, useless*: use adj., P. and V. ἀχρηστος, ἀχρείος, ἀνωφελής; see *useless*.
- Available, adj.** *Ready to hand*: P. and V. πρόχειρος. *Be available*: P. and V. ὑπάρχειν, P. ὑπείναι. *The large sums taken at the sack of Iasus were available for the soldiers*: P. τὰ ἐκ τῆς Ἰάσου μεγάλα χρήματα διαρπασθέντα ὑπὴν τοῖς στρατιώταις (Thuc. 8, 36).
- Avarice, subs.** P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, ἀπληστία, ἡ, P. φιλοχρηματία, ἡ, φιλαργυρία, ἡ. (*greediness*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ).
- Avaricious, adj.** P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδης, φιλάργυρος, ἀπληστος, P. φιλοχρήματος. (*greedy*: P. πλεονεκτικός).
- Avariciously, adv.** P. πλεονεκτικῶς, ἀπληστωσ.
- Avant, interj.** Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις (opt.), Ar. ἀπύγε.
- Avenge, v. trans.** *Persons or things*: P. and V. τιμωρεῖν (dat. of person, acc. or gen. of thing). *Persons*: V. ποιῶνς λαμβάνων (gen.). *Things*: P. and V. δέκην or τιμωρίαν λαμ-

βάνειν (gen.), V. ἐκδικάζειν, τίνεσθαι, ἐκτίνεσθαι, ἐκπράσσειν, ἄποινα (τά) μετίναι (gen.); see *take vengeance for*, under *vengeance*. *Avenge oneself on*: P. and V. τιμωρείσθαι (acc.), ἀντιτιμωρείσθαι (acc.), ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀντάμειβεσθαι (acc.), V. ποιᾶσθαι (acc.), τίνεσθαι (acc.); see *take vengeance on*, under *vengeance*.

**Avenger**, subs. P. and V. τιμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, V. ποιάντωρ, ὁ, τιμᾶτορος, ὁ or ἡ, δικηφόρος, ὁ or ἡ, πράκτωρ, ὁ. *Avenger of a father's death*: V. πατρὶ τιμωρὸς φόνου (Soph., *El.* 14). *I will become the avenger of my children's blood*: V. τέκνοις δικαστῆς αἵματος γενήσομαι (Eur., *H.F.* 1150).

**Avenging**, adj. P. and V. τιμωρός, V. ποιῖνμος, δικηφόρος, τιμᾶτορος. *Avenging spirit*: P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ, P. ἀλιτήριος, ὁ or ἡ.

**Avengue**, subs. *Grove*: P. and V. ἄλλος, τό (Plat.); see *grove*. *Way, means*: P. and V. πύρος, ὁ. *Avengue of escape*: P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ.

**Aver**, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, φάναι, φάσκειν; see *assent*, *confess*.

**Average**, adj. *Lying between two extremes*: P. and V. μέσος. *Moderate, not excessive*: P. and V. μέτριος. *Customary*: P. and V. εἰωθώς, σὺνήθης, εἰθισμένος.

**Average**, subs. *Middle point*: P. τὸ μέσον. *On the average, for the most part*: P. τὰ πολλά, ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολύ; see *mostly*. *To strike the average between the largest and smallest number of ships*: πρὸς τὰς μεγίστας καὶ ἐλαχίστας ναῦς τὸ μέσον σκοπεῖν (Thuc. 1, 10).

**Average**, v. trans. *Equalise*: P. ἐπανισοῦν; see *equalise*.

**Averse**, adj. *Hostile*: P. and V. δυσμενής, ἐχθρός, δύσωνος, V. δύσφρων; see *hostile*. *Unwilling*: P. and V. ἄκων. *Be averse to (things)*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανάκτεῖν (dat.), P. and V.

ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Hate*: P. and V. μισεῖν; see *hate*. *Disapprove*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.). *Be unwilling to* (with infin.): P. and V. οὐ βούλεσθαι, Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν.

**Aversion**, subs. *Hostility*: P. and V. ἐχθρα, ἡ, ἐχθος, τό, δυσμένεια, ἡ. *Ill-will*: P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ. *Hatred*: P. and V. μῖσος, τό; see *hatred*. *Dislike*: P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Have an aversion to*: P. and V. μισεῖν; see *hate*. *View with aversion*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.); see *dislike*.

**Avert**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἀπωθεῖν. *Ward off*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν, ἀπειργεῖν; see *ward off*. *Oh Gods! may ye avert these calamities*: V. ὦ θεοὶ γένοιθε τῶνδ' ἀπότροποι κακῶν (Eur., *Phoen.* 586).

**Averted**, adj. *Turned away*: V. ἀπόστροφος, πᾶλιντροπος.

**Averting**, subs. P. and V. ἀποτροπή, ἡ.

**Averting**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀποτρόπαιος, V. τροπαῖος, ἀπότροπος, ἀλεξήτηριος. *Averting evil*: Ar. ἀλεξίκακος.

**Avidity**, subs. *Eagerness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθύμια, ἡ. *Greed*: P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ.

**Avocation**, subs. Ar. and P. διατριβή, ἡ, P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἐργασία, ἡ, ἀσχολία, ἡ; see *work*.

**Avoid**, v. trans. P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, εὐλαβεῖσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (acc. or gen.). Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφεσθαι (also Xen.), V. φυγᾶνειν, ἐκφυγγάνειν, ἀλύσκειν, ἐξάλύσκειν. *Shirk*: Ar. and P. διαδδεσθαι; see *shirk*. *Not to be avoided*, use adj.: P. and V. ἀφυκτος (Plat.). *Avoid meeting (a person)*: Ar. and P. ἐκτρέπεσθαι (acc.). *Desire to avoid*: V. φευξέλειν (acc.).

**Avoidance of**, subs. P. and V.

φύγη, ἡ (gen.), P. ἀπόδρασις, ἡ (gen.), ἀπόκησις, ἡ (gen.), V. ἄλυξις, ἡ.

**Avow**, v. trans. See *confess, assert*.

**Avowal**, subs. See *confession, assertion*.

**Await**, v. trans. P. and V. μένειν, ἀνήμεναι, προσδέσθαι, Ar. and P. περιμένειν, P. ὑπομένειν, V. ἀμμένειν, ἐπαμμένειν, μίμνειν, ἐκδέχεσθαι, προσμένειν (rare P. as Thuc. 6, 44 and Dem. 292), Ar. ἐπ'ἀμμένειν. *Watch for*: P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν (acc.), V. κἀραδοκεῖν (acc.) (also Xen.).

**Awake**, adj. P. and V. ἐγρηγορός. *Sleepless*: P. and V. ἀγρυπνος, V. ἀύπνος. *In a state of being awake*: use P. and V. ὕπαρ (opposed to ὄναρ, *in a dream*).

**Awake**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν, ἀνεγείρειν (Xen.). Met., see *arouse*. *Lie awake*: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν, Ar. διαγρυπνεῖν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι, ἐξεγείρεσθαι.

**Awaken**, v. trans. See *awake*.

**Awakening**, subs. P. ἔγερσις, ἡ. Met., *surprise*: P. παράλογος, ὁ. *Theirs was a rude awakening*: P. ὁ παράλογος αὐτοῖς μέγας ἦν (Thuc. 7, 55).

**Award**, v. trans. P. and V. δικάζειν, P. ἐπιδικάζειν; see *assign, adjudge*.

**Award**, subs. P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάγνωσις, ἡ.

**Aware**, adj. *Knowingly*: P. and V. εἰδώς. *Be aware of*: P. and V. γινώσκου (acc.), εἰδέναι (acc.), αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *know*. *Learn*: P. and V. πυνθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *learn*.

**Away**, adv. P. and V. ἐκποδόν. *Far off*: Ar. and P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω; see *far*. *Be away*: P. and V. ἀπείναι. *Be from home*: P. and V. ἐκδημῆναι, Ar. and P. ἀποδημῆναι; see *be abroad, under abroad*. *Do away with*: P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (acc.), see *remove, abolish*. *Make*

*away with*: P. and V. ὑπεξαιρεῖν (acc.), ἀφαιρίζω (acc.).

**Away**, interj. Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροισ (opt.), Ar. ἄπαγε. *Away with labours*: V. χαιρόντων πόνου (Eur., *H.F.* 575).

**Awe**, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν; see *frighten*.

**Awe**, subs. *Sanctity*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Reverence*: V. αἰδώς, ἡ, σέβας, τό, P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό, φρίκη, ἡ (Plat., and Eur., *Tro.* 1026); see *fear*. *Object of awe*: Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *View with awe*: P. and V. σέβειν (acc.), σέβεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. σεβίζειν; see *fear, respect*.

**Awestruck**, Be, v. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι.

**Awful**, adj. *Fearful*: P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, V. δύσχιμος, ἔμφοβος. *Majestic*: P. and V. σεμνός.

**Awfully**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς. *Majestically*: P. and V. σεμνῶς.

**Awfulness**, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Majesty*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ.

**Awhile**, adv. P. and V. τέως. *For a while, for a little while*: use P. and V. μικρὸν χρόνον, ὀλίγον χρόνον, βραχὺν χρόνον.

**Awkward**, adj. *Clumsy*: P. and V. σκαῖός, Ar. and P. ἀγροικός, V. ἀμήχανος. *Uneducated*: P. and V. ἄμουσος, ἀμάθης, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος. *Embarrassing*: P. and V. ἄπορος ἀμήχανος (rare P.), Ar. and P. χάλπετός.

**Awkwardly**, adv. *Clumsily*: Ar. and P. σκαίως, ἀγροίκως. *Embarrassingly*: P. and V. ἀπόρος. *Behave awkwardly*: P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν. *Be awkwardly placed*: P. ἀπόρος διακείσθαι.

**Awkwardness**, *Clumsiness*: P. and V. σκαϊότης, ἡ, P. ἀγροικία, ἡ. *Boorishness*: P. and V. ἀμυνσία, ἡ, P. ἀπαίδευσία, ἡ. *Embarrassment*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

**Awaying**, subs. P. ἀτέγισμα, τό; see

*coveriny*. An awning of cloth : V. πτέρυξ πέπλων (Eur., Ion, 1143).

**Awry**, adj. P. σκολιός. *Turned awry* : V. διαστρόφος. *Turn awry*, v. trans. : P. and V. διαστρέφειν, πᾶραστρέφειν. Met., false, jarring : P. and V. πλημμελής.

**Awry**, adv. P. εἰς σκολία. *Falsely, jarringly* : P. πλημμελῶς.

**Axe**, subs. P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.), ἀξίνη, ἡ (Xen.). *Battle-axe* : P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen.). *Pick-axe* : Ar. and P. σμῖνῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα ἡ, μάκελλα, ἡ, V. γενῆς, ἡ, τῦκος, ὁ, σίδηρος, ὁ. *Upheaved by the axe*, adj. : V. ἀσκέπαρος.

**Axiom**, subs. *Self-evident proposition* : P. ἀξίωμα, τό (Aristotle).

**Axis**, subs. P. πόλος, ὁ.

**Axle**, subs. P. and V. ἄξων, ὁ, V. σῦργξ, ἡ. *Turning in the axle*, adj. : V. ἀξονήλατος.

**Ay**, interj. See *yes*. To add emphasis : P. and V. δῆ, δῆτα.

**Aye**, adv. See *always*.

**Azure**, adj. V. κυάνεος, P. κυανούς (Plat.).

## B

**Babble**, v. intrans. *Talk nonsense* : P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν. *Chatter* : P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρηλεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληνᾶφᾶν, στωμύλλεσθαι; see *chatter*. *Make a noise* : of inanimate things, P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

**Babble**, subs. *Nonsense* : Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλαυρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα, τά. *Chatter* : Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἡ; see *chatter*. *Noise* : P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Meaningless talk* : P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

**Babbler**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχης, ὁ, V. λάλημα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ.

**Babbling**, subs. V. γλωσσαλία, ἡ; see *babble*.

**Babbling**, adj. *Talking* : P. and V.

λάλος, P. πολύλογος, V. ἀθύρογλωσσος, στόμαργος, Ar. λαλητικός. *Noisy* : V. πολύροθος, ῥόθιος.

**Babe**, subs. Ar. and P. παιδίον, τό, παιδάριον, τό. *Child in arms* : P. and V. νήπιος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat., Ant.), V. βρέφος, τό, τυτθός, ὁ or ἡ. *Child (generally)* : P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. τέκνον, τό (rare P.). *Of a babe*, adj. : V. νήπιος.

**Babel**, subs. *Confused noise* : P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ, ψόφος, ὁ; see *murmur*.

**Baby**, subs. See *babe*.

**Babyhood**, subs. See *childhood*. *From babyhood* : P. ἐκ μικροῦ παιδαρίου (Dem. 1252).

**Babyish**, adj. P. and V. παιδικός; see *childish*.

**Baboon**, subs. Ar. and P. πῆθηκος, ὁ.

**Bacchanal**, subs. P. and V. βάκχος, ὁ (Plat.). Fem., P. and V. βάκχη, ἡ (Plat.), V. θυιάς, ἡ, μαινάς, ἡ.

**Bacchanalia**, subs. P. and V. βακχεῖαι, αἱ (Plat.), V. βάκχευσις, ἡ, βάκχευμα, τό, or pl., βακχεῖον, τό (pl. in Ar.), τελεταὶ εὔοι, αἱ.

**Bacchanalian**. See *Bacchic*.

**Bacchante**, subs. See *Bacchanal*.

**Bacchic**, adj. Ar. and V. βάκχείος, βακχεύσιμος, εὔσιος. *Bacchic revels*, subs. : see *bacchanalia*. *Indulge in Bacchic revels* : P. and V. βακχεύειν (Plat., Io. 534a), V. βακχειάζειν. *Bacchic frenzy* : V. τὸ βακχεύσιμον.

**Bachelor**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἄγαμος, ἡθεος (Plat.), V. ἄζυξ.

**Back**, subs. P. and V. νότον or pl. *Of the back* : P. and V. νοτιαῖος (Plat.). *Of things* : P. τὰ ὀπισθεν. *The back legs* : P. τὰ ὀπίσθια σκέλη (Xen.). *At the back, behind*, adv. : P. and V. ὀπισθεν, ὀπίσω, Ar. and P. κῆτόπιν, ἐξόπισθεν, V. ὀπισθε. *In the rear* : P. κατὰ νότον. *On horse-back* : P. and V. ἐφ' ἵππου. *On one's back*, adj. : P. and V. ὑπίτιος. *Turn one's back*, v. intrans. : V. νοτιζέειν. *They turned their backs in flight* : V. πρὸς φυγὴν